

EXCHANGE



EX LIBRIS

1447 18-19

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE (DEPARTMENT) *librarian*

BULLETIN No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1917

COMPILED BY

W. S. WILSON

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

1917



**PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT
BULLETIN No. 2**

AMENDMENTS TO REVISAL OF 1905

ENACTED BY THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

1917

COMPILED BY

W. S. WILSON

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARIAN

**RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
1917**

NOTE

This bulletin is issued in compliance with chapter 202 of the Public Laws of 1915, which requires the Legislative Reference Librarian to keep the Revisal of 1905 revised to date. Bulletin No. 1, issued in 1915, contains the amendments enacted from 1907 to 1915, inclusive. This bulletin contains the amendments enacted at the 1917 session of the General Assembly.

In considering the laws enacted in relation to this bulletin, they may be divided into three general classes, as follows :

1. *The chapters which in terms amend certain chapters, sections, or subsections of the Revisal.*

These chapters have been brought forward in this bulletin and are arranged according to the section numbers of the Revisal, and in each case the chapter number is given so that reference may be made to the session laws. These amendments have been printed so that they may be clipped and pasted in the Revisal, or the bulletin may be used as a supplement in its present form.

2. *The chapters of a public, public-local or private nature which are not amendatory of any chapter or section of the Revisal.*

In order to supplement the Revisal amendments and enable the user of this bulletin to locate these statutes, a reference index has been inserted as an *Appendix*, which gives the chapter numbers of all laws enacted at the 1917 session of the General Assembly except the chapters which amend the Revisal. This Appendix will be particularly helpful in locating all the 1917 statutes which do not in terms amend the Revisal.

3. *The chapters covering subjects upon which no legislative action had been taken prior to the publication of the Revisal, which are brought forward in this bulletin.*

There are a number of laws published in this bulletin which are not amendatory of the Revisal, but they have been deemed of sufficient public interest to warrant their publication for free distribution. Other laws, equally or possibly more important, such as State-wide road laws, the municipal acts, the automobile law, and others, are not brought forward here for the reason that they have been published in pamphlet form and may be had free upon application by persons interested in them.

In giving section and subsection numbers to these new acts, an attempt has been made to place them as nearly as possible with related subjects in the Revisal, but in some instances this method has led to illogical locations. But, in order to make use of the index to the Revisal in locating these laws, in case the sections shall be cut from the bulletin and pasted over or under the present Revisal sections, it has been deemed advisable to use this arbitrary plan. If the bulletin is used as a supplement to the Revisal, the index will give the new section numbers which are of little importance after locating the particular statute wanted.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

she becomes able to sustain her child; and the county commissioners in the county in which she resides shall in case of doubt have authority to recommend to the institution concerning the child.

4. Any person or persons violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, or both, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 133.

CHAPTER V.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

207. Add: "Examinations for license to practice law may be held in the city of Raleigh on Monday, one week prior to the spring and fall terms of the Supreme Court, by the Chief Justice and two associate justices to be designated by the Court, and upon their certification license shall be issued, signed by all the members of the Court.

"The Chief Justice and each associate justice holding said examinations shall receive the sum of one hundred dollars and actual expenses for each examination, to be paid out of the fees of applicants for license, and not otherwise."

1917, c. 87.

CHAPTER VII.

BANKS.

222. Subsection 2, add: "No branch office or business shall be established and maintained without the approval first obtained of the Corporation Commission."

1917, c. 165.

228. Subsection 1, add: "When a deposit has been made or shall hereafter be made, in any bank, trust company, banking and trust company, or any other institution transacting business in this State in the names of two persons, payable to either, or payable to either or the survivor, such deposit, or any part thereof, or any interest or dividend thereon, may be paid to either of said persons, whether the other be living or not; and the receipt or acquittance of the people so paid shall be a valid and sufficient release and discharge to the bank for any payment so made."

1917, c. 243.

246. Repealed and the following enacted:

"246. APPOINTED BY CORPORATION COMMISSION. The Corporation Commission shall appoint from time to time a bank examiner and such number of necessary bank examiners as may be necessary to make a thorough examination of and into the affairs of every bank, corporation, or individual doing a banking business, as often as shall be deemed necessary and proper and at least once in every year, and it shall be the duty of the said examiners to verify the report made by the directors, members, or individual conducting any banking institution, as required by section two hundred and twenty-six. The Corporation Commission may also appoint such clerks and stenographers as may be necessary to effectually carry out the provisions of the banking laws of the State. The Corporation Commission may at any time remove any person appointed by it under this act."

1917, c. 165.

246a. "The Corporation Commission shall fix the compensation to be paid to the bank examiner, the assistant bank examiners, clerks, and stenographers employed in the banking department, and certify the same to the State Auditor: *Provided*, the total compensation of the examiner, assistant examiners, clerks and stenographers, and their expenses, shall not exceed in any one year the total fees collected under section two of this act for the examination of banks and the expenses of examiners."

1917, c. 165.

249. Line 5, after "follows" strike out to and including "dollars" in line 11, and insert: "Banks, banking institutions, and individuals doing a banking business, having total resources of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or less, fifteen dollars (\$15); those having total resources of more than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), and not over two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000), twenty dollars (\$20); those having total resources of more than two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) and not over three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000), twenty-five dollars (\$25); those having total resources of more than three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) and not over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), thirty dollars (\$30); those having total resources of more than five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) and not over seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000), thirty-five dollars (\$35); those having total resources of more than seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) and not more than one million dollars (\$1,000,000), forty dollars (\$40); and those having total resources of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) and over, forty dollars (\$40), plus two dollars (\$2) for each one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) and fraction thereof until resources reach five million dollars (\$5,000,000), then one dollar (\$1) additional for each one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or fraction thereof."



Add: "The Corporation Commission shall not later than the tenth of each month turn into the State Treasury any balance it may have on hand from fees collected the previous month for examination of banks or for the expenses of the examiners after payment of the expenses incurred by the examiners in the examination of banks from the funds so collected."

1917, c. 165.

CHAPTER VIII.

BASTARDY.

263a. "Whenever the mother of any bastard child and the reputed father of such child shall intermarry or shall have intermarried at any time after the birth of such child, the said child shall in all respects after such intermarriage be deemed and held to be legitimate and entitled to all the rights in and to the estate, real and personal, of its father and mother that it would have had had it been born in lawful wedlock."

1917, c. 219.

CHAPTER XII.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

380. Add: "3. In all actions involving the title to real property title shall be conclusively deemed to be out of the State of North Carolina unless the State be a party to such action: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to the trials of protested entries laid for the purpose of obtaining grants."

Not to apply to any action instituted prior to May 1, 1917.

1917, c. 195.

426. Add: "*Provided*, that the county from which the cause is removed shall pay to the county in which the cause has been tried the full amount paid by the trial county for jurors' fees, and the full costs in the cause which are not taxable against or cannot be recovered from a party to the action, and for which the trial county is liable."

1917, c. 44.

449. Add: "But no fiduciary officer or trustee who shall have made distribution of a fund under such judgment in good faith shall be held personally liable if such judgment shall be changed by reason of such defense being made after its rendition; nor, in case such judgment was rendered for the partition of land, and any persons receiving any of such land in such partition shall sell the same to a third person; the title of such third person shall not be affected if such defense be successful, but the redress of the person so defending after judgment shall be had by such judgment as may be proper against the parties to the judgment and their heirs and personal representatives, and shall in no case affect persons who in good faith have dealt with such parties or their heirs or personal representatives on the basis of such judgment being permanent."

1917, c. 68.

460. Line 11, after "thereby" strike out to end of section.

1917, c. 106.

519. Subsection 5, line 8, after "jury" strike out to end of section.

1917, c. 280.

CHAPTER XIII.

CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT.

897. Line 2, after "court" insert "for the trial of criminal cases"; line 5, strike out "five" and insert "one." *Provided*, this act shall not apply to any failure or neglect of duty occurring prior to its passage.

1917, c. 81.

CHAPTER XVIII.

CONVEYANCES.

980. Add: "All persons, firms, or corporations now owning or hereafter acquiring any deed or agreement for rights of way and easements of any character whatsoever shall within ninety days after the ratification of this act record such deeds and agreements in the office of the register of deeds of the county where the land affected is situated: *Provided*, that where deeds and agreements may have been acquired, but no use has been made thereof, that such person, firm, or corporation holding such deeds and agreements, or any assignment thereof, shall not be required to record such deeds and agreements until within ninety days after the beginning of the use of the easements granted by said deeds and agreements: *Provided, however*, that nothing in this act shall require the registration of the following classes of instruments or conveyances, to wit:

"1. It shall not apply to any deed or instrument executed prior to January first, one thousand nine hundred and ten.

"2. It shall not apply to any deed or instrument so defectively executed or witnessed that it cannot by law be admitted to probate or registration, provided that such deed or instrument was executed prior to the ratification of this act.

"3. It shall not apply to decrees of a competent court awarding condemnation or confirming reports of commissioners, when such decrees are on record in such courts.

"4. It shall not apply to local telephone companies, operating exclusively within the State, or to agreements about alley-ways. This act shall not apply to Surry, Wilkes, Alleghany, Lee, and Harnett counties.

Any person, firm, or corporation knowingly and willfully violating this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and each day's continuance of this violation shall be a separate offense."

1917, c. 148.

983. (L.) Short form of conditional sale agreement. (Applies to Buncombe County.)

*P. L. 1915, cc. 215, 574; P. L. 1917, c. 80.

993. Add:

"993a. Any deed executed prior to the first day of January, 1910, by any sheriff, commissioner or other officer authorized to execute a deed, by virtue of his office or appointment, and said sheriff, commissioner or other officer shall have omitted to affix a seal after his signature, the said deed shall be good and valid, notwithstanding that the seal has been omitted: *Provided*, that said deed be sufficient in other respects to pass the title to the land therein described: *Provided*, this subsection shall not apply to actions now pending."

1907, c. 807; 1917, c. 69.

993 (L.) Add: "In every case prior to the first day of January, 1900, where a notary public or justice of the peace residing in this or any other state, has taken the acknowledgment of any deed, mortgage or other instrument requiring registration, or the privy examination of a married woman, or the proof of the execution of such deed, mortgage or other instrument, by witness, and has certified such acknowledgment, privy examination or proof, without the use of his notarial seal, and without the clerk of a court of record having certified to the genuineness of the signature of such justice of the peace and that he was an acting justice of the peace at the time, and the clerk of the court of the county where the land is situate has adjudged such certificate or certificates to be in due form and has ordered such deed, mortgage or other instrument to be registered, and the same has been registered, every such certificate is hereby declared to be in all respects valid, and such deed, mortgage or other instrument from the date hereof duly and regularly registered: *Provided*, this act shall only apply to Jackson County and shall not apply to pending suits: *Provided further*, that such proof, acknowledgment, privy examination, certificate and registration shall be valid against creditors or purchasers from the donor, bargainor or lessor named in the deed, mortgage, or other instrument against purchasers for a valuable consideration, only from the date of the ratification hereof." (Applies to Jackson County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 43.

1008a. Wherever it shall appear that the clerk of the Superior Court or other officer having the power to probate deeds, in passing upon deeds or other instruments, and the certificates thereto, having more than one certificate of the same or a prior date, by other officer or officers taking acknowledgment or probating the same, has in his certificate or order mentioned only one or more of the preceding or foregoing certificates or orders, but not all of them, but has admitted the same deed or other instrument to probate, it shall be conclusively presumed that he has passed upon all the certificates of said deed or instrument necessary to the admission of the same to probate, and the certificate of the said clerk or other probating officer shall be deemed sufficient and the probate and registration of said deed or instrument is hereby made and declared valid for all intents and purposes whatsoever.

1917, c. 237.

1046. Subsection 2, line 6, after "same" insert "or by any chartered active banking institution in the State of North Carolina, when so endorsed in the name of the bank by an officer thereof."

1917, c. 49.

1046. Add: "Upon the exhibition of any mortgage, deed in trust, or other instrument intended to secure the payment of money by the grantor or mortgagor, his agent or attorney, together with the note or notes, bond or bonds evidencing said deed and secured thereby, to the register of deeds or his deputy of the county where the same is registered, said deed of trust, mortgage, note or notes, bond or bonds, or other instrument, being at the time of said exhibition more than ten years old, counting from the date of maturity of the last note or bond, it shall be the duty of the said register, or his deputy, to make

proper entry of cancellation and satisfaction of said instrument on the margin of the record where same is recorded, whether there be any such entries on the original papers or not."

1917, c. 50.

CHAPTER XX.

CORPORATION COMMISSION.

1066. Add: "Every person, individual, or corporation, other than a municipal corporation, owning and operating a public sewerage system in North Carolina shall be subject to the same control and supervision by the Corporation Commission as is now provided by law for other public-service corporations."

1917, c. 194.

1105. Line 15, after "reunions," insert "or to forbid the use of passes for journeys wholly within the State of North Carolina, which have been or may hereafter be issued for interstate journeys under authority of the United States Interstate Commerce Commission."

1917, c. 56.

1105. Add: "Nothing in this section or in the law shall prevent any common carrier that is operating under lease a railroad in this State, in which the State owns a majority of the capital stock, from giving free carriage, according to the contract of lease, to the officers and their families and the committees of the lessor owning such leased railroad, nor prevent such operating common carrier from issuing annually free transportation to ex-presidents of such lessor owning companies and their families in compliance with the contract of lease entered into by them or according to and for such period of time as may have been prescribed by any by-laws of the lessor which was in force at the time such lease was made."

1917, c. 160.

CHAPTER XXI.

CORPORATIONS.

1175a. Any charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory corporation not under the patronage and control of the State, whether organized under a special act of incorporation or under general laws, may change its name, extend its corporate existence, change the manner and mode in which its directors, trustees, or managers are elected or appointed, abolish its present method of electing directors, trustees, or managers, and create a new and different mode, manner, and method of electing its trustees, directors, or managers, and generally reorganize the manner, method, and mode of conducting such charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory corporation, and make such other amendment, change, or alteration of its charter as may be desired, in manner following: The board of directors, trustees, or managers shall pass a resolution declaring that such change or alteration is advisable, and call a meeting of trustees, managers, and directors to take action thereon. The meeting shall be held upon such notice as the by-laws provide, and in the absence of such provisions, upon ten days notice given personally or by mail. If two-thirds of the directors, trustees, or managers of any such corporation shall vote in favor of such amendment, change, or alteration, a certificate thereof shall be signed by the president and secretary under the corporate seal acknowledged as provided in the case of deeds to real estate, and such certificate, together with the written assent in person or proxy of two-thirds of the directors, trustees, or managers, shall be filed and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State, and upon such filing he shall issue a certified copy thereof, which shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is recorded, or in which the corporation is doing business, and thereupon the certificate of incorporation shall be deemed amended accordingly: *Provided*, that such certificate of amendment, change, or alteration shall contain only such provisions as it would be lawful and proper to insert in an original certificate of incorporation made at the time of making such amendment, and the certificate of the Secretary of State, under his official seal, that such certificate and assent has been filed in his office shall be taken and accepted as evidence of such change or alteration in all courts.

1917, c. 62.

CHAPTER XXIII.

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

1311. (L.) Add: "At the next election for commissioners held for the county of Rowan, and every two years thereafter, there shall be elected in said county of Rowan, five commissioners, with the powers and duties which now are, or may be hereafter prescribed by law for county commissioners."

P. L. 1917, cc. 32, 175.

1312. (L.) Lines 3 and 4 strike out "and for Montgomery County on the first Monday in June, 1905," so that the county commissioners of Montgomery County will be elected



by the qualified electors of said county under the general law as provided in section 1311: *Provided*, that the said commissioners of Montgomery County shall be elected by the justices of the peace, as provided in section 1312 of the Revisal of 1905, on the first Monday in June, 1917, and shall hold office until the first Monday in December, 1918, when they shall be succeeded by the board elected by the said qualified electors of Montgomery County at the general election of 1918.

P. L. 1917, c. 381.

1318. Add:

"33. TO MAKE APPROPRIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES. The board of county commissioners and the county board of education of any county in which there is a public city or town library are hereby authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to cooperate with the trustees of said library in extending the service of such library to the rural communities of the county, and to appropriate out of the funds under their control an amount sufficient to pay the expense of such library extension service."

1917, c. 149.

CHAPTER XXV.

COUNTY REVENUE.

1389-1393. (L.) Made applicable to Avery and Mitchell counties.

2. Said finance committees, in their respective counties, shall have the powers and perform the duties prescribed by sections 1389 to 1393 of the Revisal of 1905, and shall also report their findings and conclusions involving malfeasance or nonfeasance in office to the solicitor of the judicial district. They shall have authority to make such investigations and reports for such time back as, from their investigations, they deem it proper to go: *Provided*, that they shall make such investigations and reports for not less than two years and not more than six prior to the passage of this act.

3. That said finance committees shall have authority to meet, for the purpose of making such investigations and reports, at such times and places in their respective counties, and from time to time for such time as they may deem proper, during the years nineteen hundred and seventeen and nineteen hundred and eighteen.

4. Each member of the said finance committees shall receive as compensation three dollars per day while actually employed in such work, and ten cents mileage one way, to be allowed by the county commissioners of their respective counties on vouchers duly verified.

5. In case of vacancy occurring by death, resignation, refusal to act, or otherwise, such vacancy shall be filled by the board of county commissioners of the county in which such vacancy occurs.

P. L. 1917, c. 30.

1389-1393. (L.) Made applicable to Polk County.

1909, c. 259; P. L. 1917, c. 551.

CHAPTER XXVI.

COUNTY TREASURER.

1395. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, this section shall not apply to Columbus County."

P. L. 1917, c. 669.

1395. (L.) Add: "Cherokee County shall be exempted from the provisions of this section."

P. L. 1917, c. 702.

CHAPTER XXVII.

COURTS—JUSTICES'.

1411. Add: "The Governor may, from time to time, at his discretion, appoint one or more fit persons in every county to act as justices of the peace, who shall hold their office for four years from and after the date of their appointment; and, on exhibiting their commission to the clerk of the Superior Court of the county in which they are to act, shall be duly qualified by taking before said clerk an oath of office and the oaths prescribed for other officers.

"The Governor shall issue to each justice of the peace so appointed a commission, a certificate of which shall be deposited with the clerk of the court and filed among the records, and he shall note on his minutes the qualification of the justice of the peace."

1917, c. 40.

1455. Line 3, strike out "affidavit" and insert "written request"; line 4, after "action" strike out to and including "him," line 5.

1917, c. 48.



CHAPTER XXVIII.

COURTS—SUPERIOR.

1506. The first district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Currituck County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March, for trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday in March, and first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Candlen County. First Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September; said term for the trial of civil cases exclusively; and ninth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Pasquotank County. Ninth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in March, for trial of civil cases exclusively. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September to continue for two weeks—the second week for trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Perquimans County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Chowan County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Gates County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Dare County. Twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Tyrrell County. Tuesday after the seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; Tuesday after the twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Hyde County. Eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Beaufort County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

Washington County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in September; seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 51.

The second district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Martin County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Edgecombe County. First Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks, and each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Civil actions may be brought to each and every term of Edgecombe Superior Court and in proper cases judgment by default may be taken, and civil business generally may be transacted, including jury trials of civil actions.

Criminal and civil causes shall be triable at the court held for Edgecombe County beginning on the thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March.

The grand jury drawn by the commissioners of Edgecombe County for the term of criminal court beginning on the first Monday in March of each year shall also serve as the grand jury for the term beginning on the thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; said grand jury shall be charged with the same duties and clothed with the same power at each of said terms and shall receive for each term such mileage and compensation as is now provided by law. Ex. 1913, c. 17; 1915, c. 107; 1917, c. 12.

Nash County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. First Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the first week for the trial of criminal cases exclusively, and the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March, one week for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday before the first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September to continue for two weeks. 1915, c. 63.

Wilson County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week to be for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the last week to be for the trial of civil actions exclusively. Sixteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. First Monday in September; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. 1915, c. 45; 1917, c. 12.

OF THE

NATION

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

OF THE
 UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA
 FROM
 THE
 FIRST
 SETTLEMENTS
 TO
 THE
 PRESENT
 TIME
 BY
 JOHN
 F. JOHNSON
 NEW YORK
 1850

The third district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Hertford County. First Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases, and for the trial of civil cases as hereinafter provided; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September to continue for two weeks.

All causes and actions not requiring a jury trial may be heard and determined at the July term heretofore created, just as at any other regular term of said court.

Jury cases on the civil docket of said court may be tried by consent of all parties at said July term. 1915, cc. 58, 282.

Bertie County. Third Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 16; 1915, cc. 65, 78; 1917, c. 226.

Northampton County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks; first Monday in August, to continue one week, for the trial of civil actions exclusively, except jail cases on the criminal docket.

Halifax County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 2; 1915, cc. 65, 78.

Warren County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. 1917, c. 256.

Vance County. First Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks. 1917, c. 256.

The fourth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Wayne County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, and fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Johnston County. First Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; second Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, and third Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; and the last three terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

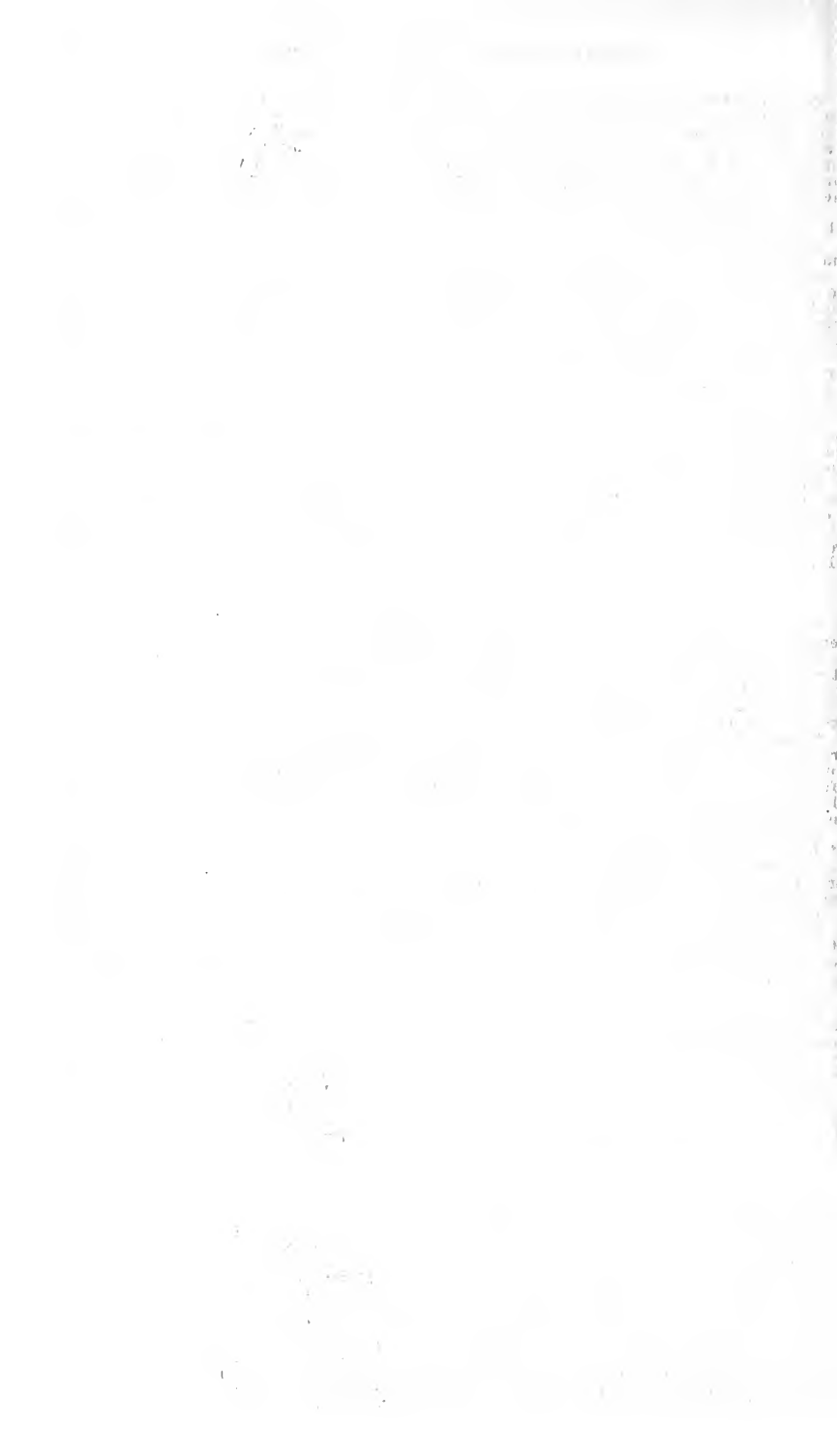
Harnett County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Chatham County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September; second Monday after the first Monday in March; and the fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, the last two terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1917, c. 228.

Lee County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, the first week for criminal and civil cases and the second for civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. When any party has been duly served with summons and a copy of the complaint thirty days before the commencement of any term of the court of Lee County, the case shall stand for trial at said term in all respects as if summons had been returned to a preceding term. Ex. 1913, c. 24; 1917, c. 228.

The fifth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Pitt County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September, and tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Second Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week; seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September; the last eight terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. The criminal terms of court designated for Pitt County by said Public Laws of nineteen hundred and thirteen be and the same are hereby declared to be mixed terms for the trial of both civil and criminal matters. Ex. 1913, c. 25; 1915, c. 139; 1917, c. 217.



Craven County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; and the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases and jail cases on the criminal docket. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; each to continue for one week, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 111.

Pamlico County. Eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, and seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Jones County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, and thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 19; P. L. 1915, c. 363.

Carteret County. Fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday after the first Monday in March, and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 19.

Greene County. First Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; sixteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 19; 1915, c. 139.

The sixth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Duplin County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, two weeks, and for the trial of civil cases only. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March, one week, for the trial of criminal cases. Third Monday after the first Monday in March, two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only. First Monday before the first Monday in September, three weeks, for the trial of civil cases only. Eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks, the first week for the trial of criminal and civil cases, and the second week for the trial of civil cases only. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, one week, for the trial of criminal cases only. Ex. 1913, c. 53; 1915, c. 240.

Lenoir County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, terms of one week each, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Second Monday before the first Monday in March, two weeks, for trial of civil cases exclusively. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, and ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, terms of two weeks each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks, for the trial of civil cases and jail cases on the criminal docket. At any term of the Superior Court of Lenoir County as designated by section one of chapter two hundred and forty of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen for the trial of criminal cases it shall be lawful for any order, judgment or decree, original, mesne, or final, to be entered in any civil cause pending upon the docket of the Superior Court of Lenoir County as fully and completely as the same may now be entered at the terms of court designated in said act for the trial of civil cases in the Superior Court of Lenoir County, except no order, judgment, or decree shall be entered at said criminal terms in civil matters requiring a trial by jury at such criminal terms.

It shall be lawful to try any criminal case in the Superior Court of Lenoir County during that term of court beginning on the sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, and designated in section one of chapter two hundred and forty of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and fifteen for the trial of civil and jail cases. Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240; 1917, c. 13.

Sampson County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in September; second Monday after the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, each to continue for two weeks; the September and March terms to be for trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 240.

Onslow County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday in March.

All that part of chapter one hundred and ninety-six of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen and of chapters seventy-five, sixty-one and fifty-three of the Public Laws at the extra session of the General Assembly of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, providing for fixing and regulating the holding of the terms of the Superior Courts for the sixth judicial district be, and the same is hereby repealed, and all process, civil or criminal, original, mesne, or final, returnable under the present laws to any Superior Court, after the ratification of this act, shall be returnable to the first term of the Superior Courts as established by this act, except that no criminal process shall be returnable to any term designated in this act for the trial of civil cases only.

Civil process may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all the courts herein designated, and motions and civil actions may be heard upon due notice at such criminal terms, and trials in civil actions which do not require a jury may be heard at such criminal terms by consent. Ex. 1913, cc. 53, 61, 75; 1915, cc. 25, 240.

The seventh district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Wake County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; fifth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday

in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; first Monday after first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. The judge presiding may set criminal cases for trial at any of the weeks for the trial of civil cases. At the first fall and spring terms of court held each year grand juries shall be drawn and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms, respectively. 1917, c. 116.

Franklin County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal and civil cases; second Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; first Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

That all that part of chapter one hundred and ninety-six of Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, providing for fixing and regulating the time for holding the terms of Superior Courts for the Seventh Judicial District, be and the same is hereby repealed, and all processes, civil or criminal, original, mesne, or final, returnable under the present laws to any Superior Court after this act goes into effect shall be returnable to the first term of the Superior Courts as established by this act, except that no criminal process shall be returnable to any term designated in this act for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1917, c. 116.

The eighth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

New Hanover County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue one week; first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks, for the trial of criminal cases; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue three weeks, the first week for criminal cases, and the second and third for civil cases exclusively; sixteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue one week for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; the four last each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 60.

Brunswick County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 56; 1917, c. 18.

Pender County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Columbus County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 61.

The ninth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Bladen County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil and criminal cases where defendants are confined in jail only; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday before the first Monday in September for the trial of criminal cases only. 1915, c. 110.

All civil process may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all terms of the Superior Court of Bladen County which it now has or may be hereafter given, whether the same be designated civil or criminal terms. That at all terms that are now or may be hereafter designated as criminal terms, civil trials which do not require a jury, motions and divorce cases, including jury trials in divorce cases, may be heard, and any other civil actions may be heard by consent at such terms.

Judgments by default, both final and interlocutory, and with inquiry, may be rendered at such criminal terms, and at any term of the Superior Court of Bladen County, without further notice than that contained in the summons.

The presiding judge at any term of the Superior Court of Bladen County may, in his discretion, on the first day of the term, direct the sheriff of the county to summons such additional jurors for the term as may be necessary for the proper dispatch of the business before the court.

Cumberland County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

All civil processes may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all the terms of the Superior Court of Cumberland County, whether for the trial of civil or criminal cases, and judgments by default, both final and interlocutory with inquiry, may be rendered at such criminal terms of the Superior Court of Cumberland County, without further notice than that contained in the summons.

At all criminal terms of said court civil trials which do not require a jury may be heard by consent of the parties, and motions may be heard upon ten days notice to the adverse party, prior to said term. Ex. 1913, c. 23.

Hoke County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; and twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 48; 1915, cc. 126, 199, 221; 1917, cc. 175, 178, 233.

Robeson County. For the trial of criminal cases: Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, for a period of one week each; and the following terms for the trial of civil cases: Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, one week; first Monday before the first Monday in March, two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, two weeks; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, two weeks; first Monday in September, two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, two weeks.

The provisions of chapter twenty-eight of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, shall apply to all of the terms of court designated in section one hereof for the trial of criminal cases. 1915, cc. 73, 208.

The tenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held in each year at the following times, to wit:

Alamance County. The first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each term to continue for one week and each for the trial of criminal cases only; the sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for one week; the twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; the first Monday after the first Monday in September (to continue for two weeks), each of said terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 53.

Durham County. First Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, one week, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; first Monday before the first Monday in September; and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases; eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for one week for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Civil process shall be returnable to and pleadings filed at all terms of the Superior Court provided by law for Durham County, whether the same are designated in the act establishing them as for the trial of criminal cases or civil cases exclusively, or for both, and at all of said terms judgments may be rendered by default final or by default and inquiry; motion in civil actions may be heard upon due notice at all terms designated for the trial of criminal cases and trial of civil actions may be heard at such criminal terms by consent. 1915, c. 68.

Granville County. Third Monday before the first Monday in March; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week. 1915, c. 7.

Orange County. Ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue one week, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September. 1915, cc. 33, 54; 1917, c. 52.

Person County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September. 1915, c. 54.

The eleventh district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Ashe County. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, and eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September. Ex. 1913, c. 34.

Alleghany County. Ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, and third Monday after the first Monday in September.

Surry County. Seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; the seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, continuing for two weeks for the trial of criminal and civil causes. Ex. 1913, c. 34.

Forsyth County. The ninth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, the first week for the trial of civil causes exclusively and the following two weeks for the trial of civil and criminal causes; and sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal causes exclusively; the third Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal causes exclusively; and the fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal causes exclusively; the third Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the first Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes exclusively; the fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil and criminal causes. 1917, c. 169.

1. After the ratification of this act all clerks of recorders' courts and municipal courts, mayors of towns, and justices of the peace in and for Forsyth County shall on the tenth day before the date of convening of any criminal term of the Superior Court of Forsyth County make out and deliver to the clerk of said Superior Court their returns and the papers in all cases in which defendants have appealed from the judgments rendered in their respective courts or have been recognized to appear at said term of the Superior Court of Forsyth County.

2. Any clerk of a recorder's court or municipal court, mayor of town, or justice of the peace in said county who shall willfully fail to comply with the provisions of section one of this act shall be guilty of malfeasance in office and, upon conviction, shall be removed from office.

3. On Monday before the convening of any criminal term of the Superior Court of Forsyth County the clerk of said court shall make out a calendar for the first five days of a one-week term and the first ten days of a two-weeks term; that cases shall be placed upon the calendar in the following order: (1) cases in which the defendants have been bound over by the inferior courts and are in jail in default of bail; (2) all other cases in which the defendants are in jail; (3) all cases in which defendants are not in jail; and (4) *sci fa.* docket and forfeited recognizances; that immediately upon the completion of the calendar, the clerk shall have the same printed, giving the name of the defendant, the offense charged, and the day of the week and month upon which the case is set for trial, and shall mail a copy of said printed calendar to the solicitor of the district, and upon request, deliver a copy each to the officers of the court, the attorneys practicing at the Forsyth County bar, and to the defendants and witnesses.

4. It shall be the duty of the solicitor of the district to have all bills for each day's calendar prepared and present the same to the grand jury upon the opening of court each day of the term except Monday of the first week of the term, when they shall be prepared and presented to the grand jury immediately upon the completion of the charge of the court.

5. The grand jury shall be required to be in attendance at each term not less than four days.

6. Cases shall be tried in the order in which they are on the calendar. If for sufficient reason the State or defendant is not ready for trial at the time the case is reached, the same shall be continued for the term unless otherwise set for trial by the court.

7. The defendants and witnesses recognized to appear at any criminal term shall in the recognizance be ordered to appear on the first day of the term, as now provided by law, but, in fact, shall not be required to appear until the day on which the case is set for trial, and no witness shall prove for attendance prior to the day on which the case is set on the calendar.

8. The provisions of this act shall not apply to capital felonies.

9. Cases docketed in the Superior Court after the formation of the calendar shall stand for trial at the approaching term and shall be heard in the discretion of the court.

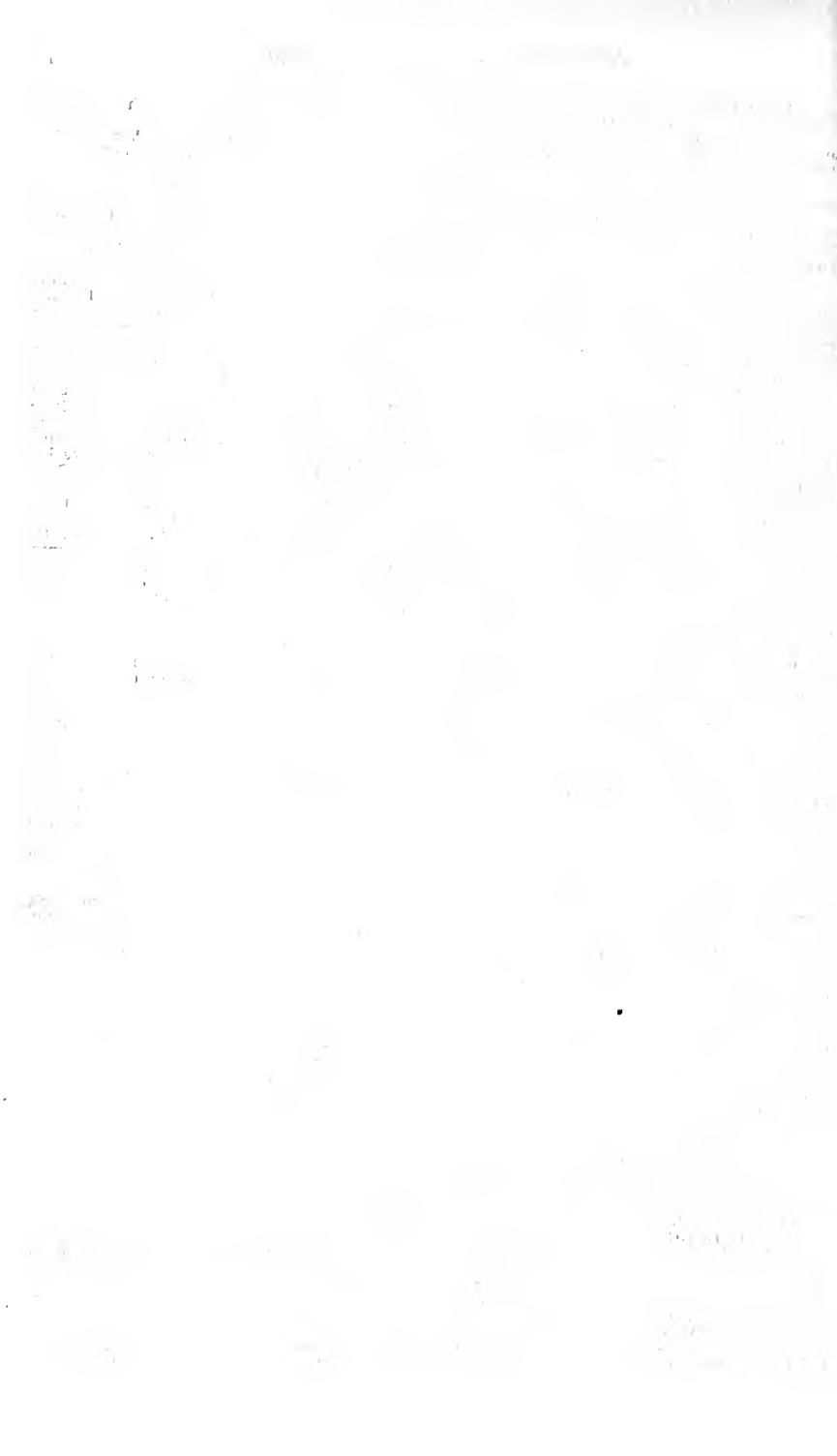
10. The county commissioners of Forsyth County shall pay all the expenses incurred by the clerk in carrying out the provisions of this act.

11. That all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this act are hereby repealed.

P. L. 1917, c. 375.

Rockingham County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. First Monday before the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; and eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March. Ex. 1913, c. 49; 1917, c. 107.

Caswell County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; and thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September.



The twelfth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Guilford County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September; and fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; seventh Monday before the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in March; first Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; the first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday after the first Monday in March; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. At the first fall and spring terms of the criminal courts held for each year grand juries shall be drawn and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms respectively. 1915, c. 47; 1917, c. 118.

Davidson County. First Monday before the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September; each to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, the last two terms being for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 14.

Stokes County. Fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, and seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; and eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Ex. 1913, c. 1.

The thirteenth district shall be composed of the following counties and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

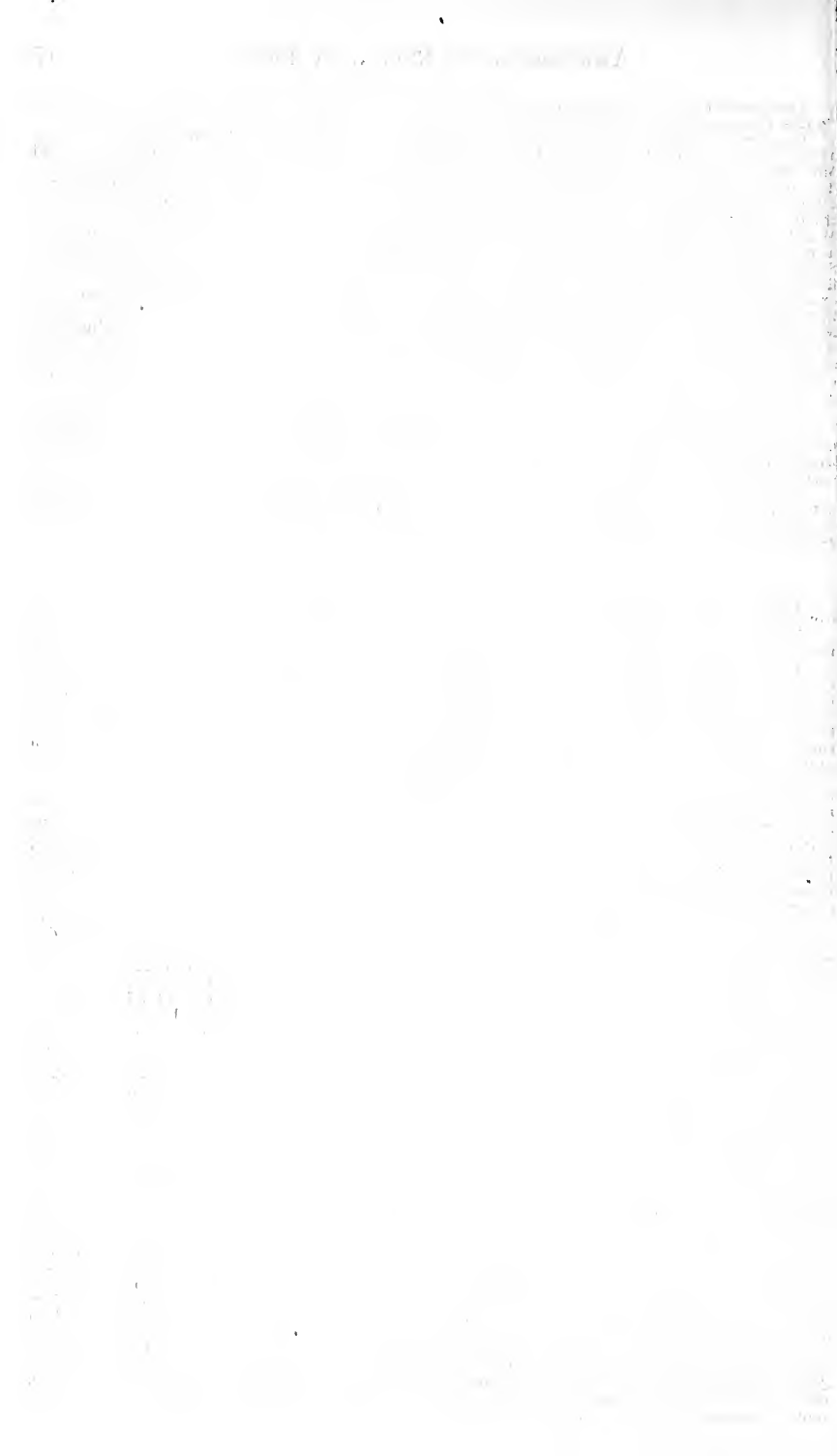
Union County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; each for the trial of criminal cases: *Provided*, that if it shall appear to the clerk of the Superior Court of said county that the criminal docket shall not be sufficient to take up the entire term, he may make or cause to be made a calendar of civil cases, as is made at other terms, and such cases shall be tried at said term in the same manner as if it was a civil term. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively; second Monday before the first Monday in March; and second Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March; the last three terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively: *Provided*, it shall appear to the county commissioners for the said county of Union, prior to the drawing of a jury or grand jury for any criminal term of court that there is no prisoner in jail in said county or that the criminal docket at such term is not sufficient to justify the holding of any such term, that the clerk is not to make or cause to be made a calendar of civil cases to be tried at said term, then the county commissioners, within their discretion, may not draw a jury or grand jury for such term, and notice shall be immediately given to the judge to hold said court. Ex. 1913, c. 22; 1915, c. 72; 1917, cc. 28, 117.

Anson County. Seventh Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of criminal cases only; first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases only; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, the second week to be for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases only; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only. All civil processes may be returnable to and pleadings filed at all of the terms of the Superior Court of Anson County which it now has or may be hereafter given, whether the same be designated as civil or criminal terms. That at all terms that are now or may be hereafter designated as criminal terms, civil trials which do not require a jury, motions and divorce cases, including jury trials in divorce cases, may be heard, and any other civil actions may be heard, by consent, at such terms.

Judgments by default, both final and interlocutory and with inquiry, may be rendered at such criminal terms, and at any term of the Superior Court of Anson County, without further notice than that contained in the summons. 1917, c. 15.

Scotland County. First Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases only; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of criminal and civil cases; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases only; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, for trial of criminal and civil cases. Ex. 1913, c. 22; 1917, c. 105.

Moore County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of criminal cases only; third Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in September, for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; second Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Each of said terms of court shall continue in session one week, unless the business thereof be sooner disposed of. Each of the aforesaid terms designated for the trial of criminal cases shall also be a return term for civil process and for the hearing of motions in civil causes; and civil cases requiring a jury may, by consent of parties thereto, be tried at such terms. Ex. 1913, c. 30; 1915, c. 64.



Richmond County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September; third Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; second Monday after the first Monday in March; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; ninth Monday before the first Monday in September; the first Monday in September; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of civil cases exclusively. Each of the aforesaid terms designated for the trial of criminal cases shall also be the return term for civil process and for the hearing of motions in civil actions; and civil cases requiring a jury may, by consent of the parties thereto, be tried at such term. 1915, cc. 72, 117.

Stanly County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September.

The fourteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Gaston County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; third Monday before the first Monday in September: *Provided*, that the term of court created by this section shall be a one-week's term, and that all other terms of court provided for in the paragraph entitled "*Gaston County*," on said page, shall continue and remain as provided in said paragraph: *Provided further*, that the board of commissioners of Gaston County may, in their discretion, by an order at their regular meeting held on the first Monday in July in any year dispense with said term of court provided by this section; sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks.

Judgments by default final and default and inquiry may be taken at any of the terms of the Superior Courts of Gaston County, in accordance with sections 556, 557, and 558, Revisal of 1905. Ex. 1913, c. 12; 1915, cc. 114, 153.

Mecklenburg County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks; second Monday before the first Monday in March; third Monday after the first Monday in March; tenth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourteenth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday before the first Monday in September; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, and tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, which nine terms are for the trial of criminal cases exclusively; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in March; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue three weeks; fifteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, which ten terms are for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

No process nor other writ of any kind, pertaining to civil actions, shall be made returnable to and no business pertaining to civil actions shall be transacted at the criminal terms for Mecklenburg County. At the first fall and spring terms of the criminal courts for Mecklenburg and Gaston held for each year grand juries shall be drawn, and the presiding judge shall charge them as provided by law, and such grand juries shall serve during the remaining fall and spring terms, respectively. Ex. 1913, cc. 11, 18; 1915, c. 153.

The fifteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Iredell County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March; fifth Monday before the first Monday in September; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Randolph County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only; first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal and civil cases. Each of the aforesaid terms designated for the trial of criminal cases shall also be a return term for civil process and for the hearing of motions in civil cases; and civil cases requiring a jury may, by consent of parties thereto, be tried at said terms. Ex. 1913, cc. 5, 31.

Rowan County. Third Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March to continue for two weeks; first Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 5.

Cabarrus County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; third Monday before the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Montgomery County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, said term to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal cases: *Provided*, said term shall be a return term for civil process, and for hearing motions on the civil docket, and civil cases requiring a jury may also be tried at said term by consent of the parties thereto; fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases only; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal and civil cases; third Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of civil cases; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal and civil cases. Ex. 1913, c. 61; 1915, c. 183; 1917, c. 122.

Davie County. First Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; first Monday before the first Monday in September; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September.

The sixteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Polk County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, and second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Cleveland County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. 1915, c. 173; 1917, c. 245.

Lincoln County. Fifth Monday before the first Monday in March; seventh Monday before the first Monday in September; and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, this term to continue for two weeks, the second week for the trial of civil cases exclusively. P. L. 1915, c. 210.

Burke County. First Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, and thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, the two last terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 67.

Caldwell County. First Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue three weeks. 1915, c. 35.

The seventeenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Mitchell County. Fifth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively; tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks.

Watauga County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Wilkes County. First Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday before the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, the last two terms for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Alexander County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March; second Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks.

Yadkin County. First Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, and twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September.

Catawba County. Fourth Monday before the first Monday in March; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 7.

Avery County. Seventh Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks; ninth Monday before the first Monday in September, to continue for one week, for the trial of civil cases only; sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks. 1915, c. 169.

The eighteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Transylvania County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September; twelfth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. The board of commissioners of Transylvania County may, for good cause, decline to draw the grand jury for the July term of court provided for in this chapter. 1915, c. 66.

Henderson County. First Monday in March, and the fourth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks, for the trial of criminal cases and all uncontested civil cases whatsoever; also all contested civil cases wherein the parties thereto, in person or by counsel, shall ten days before the sitting of the court agree in writing to a trial thereof; and twelfth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, and the tenth Monday after the first Monday in September, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively. And there shall be no other terms of Superior Court for said county, except such special terms as are or may be provided by the general law. 1917, c. 115.

Rutherford County. Eighth Monday after the first Monday in March, and sixth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; fourth Monday

before the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September; to continue for two weeks; the last two terms for trial of civil cases exclusively. 1915, c. 116.

McDowell County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September; second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; sixth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Yancey County. Third Monday after the first Monday in March; eighth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks; second Monday in August, to continue for one week for the trial of civil causes only. Ex. 1913, c. 38; 1915, c. 71.

The nineteenth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Buncombe County. The second Monday in January, the first Monday in March, the first Monday in May, the second Monday in July, the first Monday in September, and the first Monday in November, each to continue for three weeks, for the trial of both criminal and civil cases; the first Monday in February, the first Monday in April, the first Monday in June, the first Monday in August, the first Monday in October, and the first Monday in December, each to continue for three weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively.

Madison County. The fourth Monday in February, the fourth Monday in March, the fourth Monday in April, the fourth Monday in May, the fourth Monday in August, the fourth Monday in September, the fourth Monday in October, the fourth Monday in November, each to continue for one week, for the trial of criminal and civil cases. 1915, c. 117; 1917, c. 79.

The twentieth district shall be composed of the following counties, and the Superior Courts thereof shall be held at the following times, to wit:

Cherokee County. Sixth Monday before the first Monday in March; fourth Monday after the first Monday in March; fourth Monday before the first Monday in September; ninth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 21; 1917, c. 114.

Graham County. Second Monday after the first Monday in March; thirteenth Monday after the first Monday in March, to be held for civil cases only; first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. Ex. 1913, c. 28; 1917, c. 54.

Swain County. First Monday in March; sixth Monday before the first Monday in September; seventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks: *Provided*, that the board of commissioners of Swain County may, when the public interest requires it, decline to draw a grand jury for the July term.

Haywood County. Eighth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil causes only; fourth Monday before the first Monday in March, to continue two weeks, for the trial of criminal and civil causes; ninth Monday after the first Monday in March, to continue for two weeks, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; eighth Monday before the first Monday in September, and second Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. 1917, cc. 7, 114.

Jackson County. Second Monday before the first Monday in March; eleventh Monday after the first Monday in March, for the trial of civil cases exclusively; fifth Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks.

Macon County. Seventh Monday after the first Monday in March; second Monday before the first Monday in September, and eleventh Monday after the first Monday in September, each to continue for two weeks. The board of commissioners of Macon County may, for good cause, decline to draw a jury for more than one week for any term of court provided for in this chapter.

Clay County. Sixth Monday after the first Monday in March, and fourth Monday after the first Monday in September.

COURT CALENDAR.

FALL TERM, 1917; SPRING AND FALL TERMS, 1918.

(*Criminal Term; †Civil Term.)

First District.

Currituck County—1917, September 3; 1918, †January 28, March 4, September 2.

Camden County—1917, †July 16, November 5; 1918, March 11, †July 15; November 4.

Pasquotank County—1917, September 17 (2), second week civil, †November 12; 1918, †December 31 ('17) (2), †February 11, March 18, September 16 (2), second week civil, †November 11.

Perquimans County—1917, October 29; 1918, January 21, April 15, October 28.

Chowan County—1917, September 10, December 3; 1918, April 1, September 9, December 2.

Gates County—1917, July 30, December 10; 1918, March 25, July 29, December 9.

Dare County—1917, October 22; 1918, May 27, October 21.

Tyrrell County—1917, November 27; 1918, April 23 (2), second week civil, November 26.

Hyde County—1917, October 15; 1918, May 20, October 14.

Beaufort County—1917, †October 1 (2), November 19, †December 17; 1918, †February 18 (2), †April 8, May 6 (2), second week civil, †September 30 (2), November 18, †December 16.

Washington County—1917, August 6; 1918, January 14, June 3 (2), August 5.

Second District.

Martin County—1917, September 17 (2), December 10; 1918, March 18 (2), June 17, September 16 (2), December 9.

Edgecombe County—1917, September 10, †November 12 (2); 1918, March 4, †April 1 (2), June 3 (2), September 9, †November 11 (2).

Nash County—1917, August 27, October 8, November 26 (2); 1918, January 21, †February 25, March 11, April 29 (2), first week criminal, second week civil, †May 27, August 26, October 7, November 25 (2).

Wilson County—1917, September 3, October 1, †October 29 (2), *December 17; 1918, January 14, February 4 (2), second week civil, May 13 (2), second week civil, †June 24, September 2, September 30, †October 28 (2), *December 16.

Third District.

Hertford County—1917, July 30, October 15 (2); 1918, February 25, April 15 (2), July 29, October 14 (2).

Bertie County—1917, August 27 (2), November 12 (2); 1918, February 11, May 6 (2), August 26 (2), November 11 (2).

Northampton County—1917, August 6, civil except jail cases, October 29 (2); 1918, April 1 (2), August 5, civil except jail cases, October 28 (2).

Halifax County—1917, August 13 (2), November 26 (2); 1918, January 28 (2), March 18 (2), June 3 (2), August 12 (2), November 25 (2).

Warren County—1917, September 17 (2); 1918, January 14 (2), May 20 (2), September 16 (2).

Vance County—1917, October 1 (2); 1918, March 4 (2), June 17 (2), September 30 (2).

Fourth District.

Wayne County—1917, August 20 (2), †October 8 (2), November 26 (2); 1918, January 21 (2), †April 8 (2), May 27 (2), August 19 (2), †October 7 (2), November 25 (2).

Johnston County—1917, *August 13, †September 24 (2), December 10 (2); 1918, †February 18 (2), March 11, †April 22 (2), *August 12, †September 23 (2), December 9 (2).

Harnett County—1917, September 3 (2), second week civil, †November 12 (2); 1918, January 7, †February 4 (2), May 20, September 2 (2), second week civil, †November 11 (2).

Chatham County—1917, †August 6, October 22; 1918, January 14, †March 18, May 13, †August 5, October 21.

Lee County—1917, July 16 (2), †September 17, October 29 (2), second week civil; 1918, March 25 (2), May 6, July 15 (2), †September 16, October 28 (2), second week civil.

Fifth District.

Pitt County—1917, †August 20, August 27, September 17, †November 5, November 12; 1918, †January 14, January 21, March 18 (2), †April 15, April 22, †May 20, †May 27, †August 19, August 26, September 16, †November 4, November 11.

Craven County—1917, *September 3, †October 1 (2), †November 19 (2); 1918, *January 7, †February 4 (2), April 8, civil and jail cases, †May 13, *June 3, *September 2, †September 30 (2), †November 18 (2).

Pamlico County—1917, October 22 (2); 1918, April 29 (2), October 21 (2).

Jones County—1917, December 3; 1918, April 1, December 2.

Carteret County—1917, October 15; 1918, March 11, June 10 (2), October 14.

Greene County—1917, December 10 (2); 1918, February 25 (2), June 24, December 9 (2).

Sixth District.

Duplin County—1917, *July 23, †August 27 (3), November 19 (2), second week civil; 1918, †January 7 (2), *January 28, †March 25 (2), *July 22, †August 26 (3), November 18 (2), second week civil.

Lenoir County—1917, *August 20, October 15 (2), †November 5 (2), *December 10; 1918, *January 21, †February 18 (2), April 8, *May 20, †June 10 (2), *August 19, October 14 (2), †November 4 (2), *December 9.

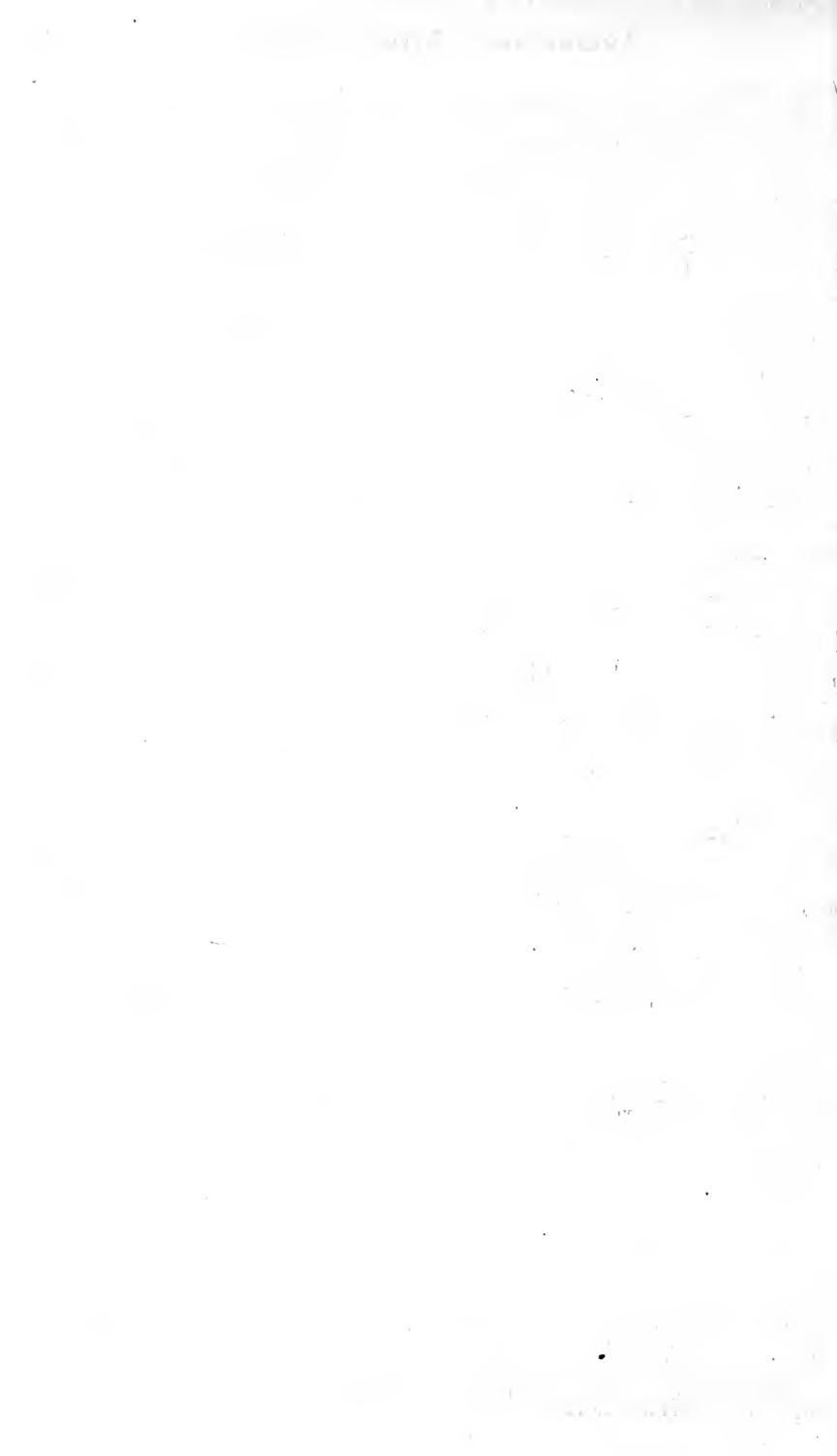
Sampson County—1917, August 6 (2), †September 17 (2), October 22 (2); 1918, February 4 (2), †March 11 (2), April 29 (2), August 5 (2), †September 16 (2), October 21 (2).

Onslow County—1917, †July 16, October 8, †December 3; 1918, March 4, †April 15 (2), †July 15, October 7, †December 2.

Seventh District.

Wake County—1917, †July 2 (2), *July 16, *September 10, †September 17 (2), *October 22, †October 29 (2), *November 26, †December 3 (2); 1918, *January 7, †January 28 (3), *March 4, †March 11 (2), †April 1 (3), *April 22, †April 29 (2), †May 20 (2), †June 10 (3), †July 1 (2), *July 15, *September 9, †September 16 (2), *October 21, †October 28 (2), *November 25, †December 2 (2).

Franklin County—1917, †August 27 (2), *October 15, †November 12 (2); 1918, January 14 (2), †February 18 (2), May 13, †August 26 (2), *October 14, †November 11 (2).



Eighth District.

New Hanover County—1917, *September 10 (2), †October 22 (2), *November 12, †December 3 (2); 1918, *January 14, †February 4 (2), April 1 (3), first week criminal, second and third civil, May 6, †May 20 (2), *June 24, *September 9 (2), †October 21 (2), *November 11, †December 2 (2).

Brunswick County—1917, †August 20, October 8; 1918, March 18, †June 17, †August 19, October 7.

Pender County—1917, †September 24 (2), November 5; 1918, January 21, †March 4 (2), June 3, †September 23 (2), November 4.

Columbus County—1917, August 27 (2), †November 19 (2), *December 17; 1918, January 28, †February 18 (2), April 22 (2), August 26 (2), †November 18 (2), *December 16.

Ninth District.

Bladen County—1917, *August 6, †October 15; 1918, January 7, civil and jail cases, *March 11, †April 22, *August 5, †October 14.

Cumberland County—1917, *August 27, †September 17 (2), †October 22 (2), *November 19; 1918, *January 14, †February 11 (2), †March 18 (2), †April 29 (2), *May 27, *August 26, †September 16 (2), †October 21 (2), *November 18.

Hoke County—1917, August 13 (2), November 26; 1918, January 21, April 15, August 12 (2), November 25.

Robeson County—1917, *July 9, †September 3 (2), †October 1 (2), *November 5, †December 3 (2); 1918, *January 28, †February 4, †February 25 (2), †April 1 (2), †May 13 (2), *July 8, †September 2 (2), †September 30 (2), *November 4, †December 2 (2).

Tenth District.

Alamance County—1917, *August 20, †September 10 (2), *November 26; 1918, †January 21, *March 4, †May 27 (2), *August 19, †September 9 (2), *November 25.

Durham County—1917, *August 27, †September 24 (2), †November 5, *December 10; 1918, †January 7 (2), February 25, †March 11 (2), †April 29, May 20, †June 17, *August 26, †September 23 (2), †November 4, *December 9.

Granville County—1917, July 23, November 12 (2); 1918, February 11 (2), April 8 (2), July 22, November 11 (2).

Orange County—1917, September 3, December 3; 1918, April 1, †May 6, September 2, December 2.

Person County—1917, August 13, October 15; 1918, February 4, April 22, August 12, October 14.

Eleventh District.

Ashe County—1917, July 9 (2), October 15; 1918, April 8 (2), July 8 (2), October 14.

Alleghany County—1917, September 24; 1918, May 6, September 23.

Surry County—1917, August 27 (2), October 22 (2); 1918, February 4, April 22 (2), August 26 (2), October 21 (2).

Forsyth County—1917, *July 23 (2), †September 10 (3), October 1 (2), †November 5 (2), *December 10; 1918, December 31 (1917) (3), first week civil, two weeks civil and criminal, †February 11 (2), †March 11 (2), *March 25, †May 20 (3), *July 22 (2), †September 9 (3), September 30 (2), †November 4 (2), *December 9.

Rockingham County—1917, *August 6 (2), †November 19 (2); 1918, January 21, †February 25 (2), May 13, †June 17 (2), *August 5 (2), †November 18 (2).

Caswell County—1917, August 20, December 3; 1918, April 1, August 19, December 2.

Twelfth District.

Guilford County—1917, †August 13 (2), †September 3 (2), *September 17, †September 24, †October 8 (2), †November 5 (2), †December 3, *December 10, *December 17; 1918, †January 14 (2), *January 28, †February 11 (2), †March 11 (2), †March 25, †April 15 (2), *April 29, †May 13 (2), †June 10, *June 17, †August 12 (2), †September 2 (2), *September 16, †September 23, †October 7 (2), †November 4 (2), †December 2, *December 9, *December 16.

Davidson County—1917, July 30 (2), †November 19 (2); 1918, February 25 (2), †May 6, May 27 (2), July 29 (2), †November 18 (2).

Stokes County—1917, *October 22, †October 29; 1918, *April 1, †April 8, *October 21, †October 28.

Thirteenth District.

Union County—1917, July 30, †August 20 (2), October 15 (2), second week civil; 1918, January 28, †February 18 (2), March 25, †May 6, July 29, †August 19 (2), October 14 (2), second week civil.

Anson County—1917, *September 10, †October 1, †November 12; 1918, *January 14, †March 4, April 15 (2), second week civil, †June 10, *September 9, †September 30, †November 11.

Scotland County—1917, †October 29, November 26; 1918, †March 11, April 29, June 3, †October 28, November 25.

Moore County—1917, *August 13, †September 17; †December 10; 1918, *January 21, †February 11, †May 20, *August 12, †September 16, †December 9.

Richmond County—1917, †July 2, *July 16, †September 3, *September 24, †December 3, †December 17; 1918, *January 7, †March 18, *April 8, †May 27, †June 17, †July 1, *July 15, †September 2, *September 23, †December 2, †December 16.

Stanly County—1917, July 9, †October 8, November 19; 1918, †February 4, April 1, †May 13, July 8, †October 7, November 18.

Fourteenth District.

Gaston County—1917, †August 13, *August 20, †September 17 (2), *October 22; 1918, January 21 (2), *March 18, †April 15 (2), *May 20, †August 12, *August 19, †September 16 (2), *October 21.

Mecklenburg County—1917, *July 9 (2), *August 27, †September 3 (2), *October 1, †October 8 (2), †October 29 (2), *November 12, †November 19 (2); 1918, *January 7 (2), †February 4 (2), *February 18, †February 25 (3), *March 25, †April 1 (2), †April 29 (2), *May 13, †May 27 (2), *June 10, †June 17, *July 8 (2), *August 26, †September 2 (2), *September 30, †October 7 (2), †October 28 (2), *November 11, †November 18, (2).

Fifteenth District.

Iredell County—1917, July 30 (2), October 15 (2); 1918, January 28 (2), May 20 (2), July 29 (2), October 14 (2).

Randolph County—1917, †July 16 (2), *September 3, December 3 (2); 1918, †March 18 (2), *April 1, †July 15 (2), *September 2, December 2 (2).

Rowan County—1917, September 10 (2), †October 8, November 19 (2); 1918, February 11 (2), †March 11, May 6 (2), September 9 (2), †October 7, November 18 (2).

Cabarrus County—1917, August 13 (2), October 29 (2); 1918, January 7 (2), April 22 (2), August 12 (2), October 28 (2).

Montgomery County—1917, July 9, †September 24, October 1; 1918, *January 21, †April 8 (2), July 8, †September 23, September 30.

Davie County—1917, August 27, November 12; 1918, February 25 (2), August 26, November 11.

Sixteenth District.

Polk County—1917, September 17 (2); 1918, April 15 (2), September 16 (2).

Cleveland County—1917, July 23 (2), October 29 (2); 1918, March 25 (2), July 22 (2), October 28 (2).

Lincoln County—1917, July 16, October 15 (2), second week civil; 1918, January 28, July 15, October 14 (2), second week civil.

Burke County—1917, August 6 (2), †October 1 (2), †December 3 (2); 1918, March 11 (2); August 5 (2), †September 30 (2), †December 2 (2).

Caldwell County—1917, August 20 (2), November 12 (3); 1918, February 25 (2), †May 20 (2), August 19 (2), November 11 (3).

Seventeenth District.

Mitchell County—1917, †July 23 (2), November 12 (2); 1918, April 8 (2), †July 22 (2), November 11 (2).

Watauga County—1917, September 3 (2); 1918, March 25 (2), September 2 (2).

Wilkes County—1917, August 6 (2), †October 1 (2); 1918, †January 21 (2), March 11 (2), August 5 (2), †September 30 (2).

Alexander County—1917, September 17 (2); 1918, February 18, September 16 (2).

Yadkin County—1917, August 20, November 26; 1918, March 4, August 19, November 25.

Catawba County—1917, July 9 (2), October 29 (2); 1918, February 4 (2), †May 6 (2), July 8 (2), October 28 (2).

Avery County—1917, †July 2, October 15 (2); 1918, April 22 (2), †July 1, October 14 (2).

Eighteenth District.

Transylvania County—1917, July 23 (2), November 26 (2); 1918, April 15 (2), July 22 (2), November 25 (2).

Henderson County—1917, October 1 (2), †November 12 (2); 1918, March 4 (2), †May 27 (2), September 30 (2), †November 11 (2).

Rutherford County—1917, †August 20 (2), October 15 (2); 1918, †February 4 (2), April 29 (2), †August 19 (2), October 14 (2).

McDowell County—1917, July 9 (2), September 17 (2); 1918, †January 21 (2), February 18 (2), July 8 (2), September 16 (2).

Yancey County—1917, †August 13, October 29 (2); 1918, March 25 (2), †August 12, October 28 (2).

Nineteenth District.

Buncombe County—1917, July 9 (3), †August 6 (3), September 3 (3), †October 1 (3), November 5 (3), †December 3 (3); 1918, January 14 (3), †February 4 (3); March 4 (3), †April 1 (3), May 6 (3), †June 3 (3), July 8 (3), †August 5 (3), September 2 (3), †September 30 (3), †October 7 (3), November 4 (3), †December 2 (3).

Madison County—1917, August 27, September 24, October 22, November 26; 1918, February 25, March 25, April 22, May 27, August 26, September 23, October 28, November 25.

Twentieth District.

Cherokee County—1917, August 6 (2), November 5 (2); 1918, January 21 (2), April 1 (2), August 5 (2), November 4 (2).

Graham County—1917, September 3 (2); 1918, March 18 (2), †June 3 (2), September 2 (2).

Swain County—1917, July 23 (2), October 22 (2); 1918, March 4 (2), July 22 (2), October 21 (2).

Haywood County—1917, July 9 (2), September 17 (2); 1918, †January 7 (2), February 4 (2), †May 6 (2), July 8 (2), September 16 (2).

Jackson County—1917, October 8 (2); 1918, February 18 (2), July 18 (2), †May 20 (2), October 7 (2).

Macon County—1917, August 20 (2), November 19 (2); 1918, April 22 (2), August 19 (2), November 18 (2).

Clay County—1917, October 1; 1918, April 15, September 30.

<i>District.</i>	<i>Fall Term, 1917.</i>	<i>Spring Term, 1918.</i>	<i>Fall Term, 1918.</i>
1.	Kerr.	Connor.	Bond.
2.	Daniels.	Kerr.	Connor.
3.	Whedbee.	Daniels.	Kerr.
4.	Allen.	Whedbee.	Daniels.
5.	Calvert.	Allen.	Whedbee.
6.	Stacy.	Calvert.	Allen.
7.	Lyon.	Stacy.	Calvert.
8.	Devin.	Lyon.	Stacy.
9.	Bond.	Devin.	Lyon.
10.	Connor.	Bond.	Devin.
11.	Adams.	Shaw.	Lane.
12.	Harding.	Adams.	Shaw.
13.	Long.	Harding.	Adams.
14.	Webb.	Long.	Harding.
15.	Cline.	Webb.	Long.
16.	Justice.	Cline.	Webb.
17.	Carter.	Justice.	Cline.
18.	Ferguson.	Carter.	Justice.
19.	Lane.	Ferguson.	Carter.
20.	Shaw.	Lane.	Ferguson.

1506a. 1. The State shall be divided into two judicial divisions, the Eastern and the Western Judicial Divisions.

2. The counties which are now or hereafter may be included in the Judicial Districts from one to ten, both inclusive, shall constitute the Eastern Division, and the counties which are now or hereafter may be included in the Judicial Districts from eleven to twenty, both inclusive, shall constitute the Western Division. That the Judicial Districts shall retain their numbers from one up to twenty, and all such other districts as may from time to time be added by the creation of new districts.

3. The judges now assigned by law shall hold the spring terms of the courts to which they are now assigned, unless changes are made as now provided by law.

4. The fall term one thousand nine hundred and fifteen of the courts shall be held as follows: The judge of the First Judicial District shall hold the courts of the Fifth Judicial District; the judge of the Second the courts of the Sixth; the judge of the Third the courts of the Seventh; the judge of the Fourth the courts of the Eighth; the judge of the Fifth the courts of the Ninth; the judge of the Sixth the Courts of the Tenth; the judge of the Seventh the courts of the First; the judge of the Eighth the courts of the Second; the judge of the Ninth the courts of the Third, and the judge of the Tenth the courts of the Fourth, and the judges of the First Judicial Division shall thereafter successively hold the courts of the First Judicial Division, but may make exchange of the courts as now provided by law.

That the judges resident in the Western Division shall hold the fall term one thousand nine hundred and fifteen of the court as follows: The judge of the Seventeenth Judicial District shall hold the courts of the Eleventh; the judge of the Eighteenth the courts of the Twelfth; the judge of the Nineteenth the courts of the Thirteenth; the judge of the Twentieth the courts of the Fourteenth; the judge of the Eleventh the courts of the Fifteenth; the judge of the Twelfth the courts of the Sixteenth; the judge of the Thirteenth the courts of the Seventeenth; the judge of the Fourteenth the courts of the Eighteenth; the judge of the Fifteenth the courts of the Nineteenth, and the judge of the Sixteenth the courts of the Twentieth, and the judges resident in the Western Division shall successively thereafter hold the courts of the Western Division subject to such exchanges of courts as are now provided by law; and the judges resident in the Western Division and judges resident in the Eastern Division may exchange courts or circuits with the consent of the governor, provided such exchanges shall not cause a judge to hold all the courts in one Judicial District oftener than once every four years.

1915, c. 15.

CHAPTER XXXI.

DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.

1561. Line 5, strike out "fornication and."
1917, c. 25.

1561. Add: "5. If there shall have been a separation of husband and wife, and they shall have lived separate and apart for ten successive years, and the plaintiff in the suit for divorce shall have resided in this State for that period."
1907, c. 89; 1911, c. 117; 1913, c. 165; 1917, c. 57.

CHAPTER XXXII.

ELECTRIC COMPANIES.

1573. Amended to read: "*May exercise right of eminent domain.* Such telegraph, telephone, electric power or lighting company shall be entitled to the right of way over the lands, privileges and easements of other persons and corporations, and the right to erect poles and to establish offices and to take such lands as may be necessary for the establishment of their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works, or power-houses, and the right of way through all lands between their reservoirs, ponds, dams, works and power-houses, with the right to divert the water from such ponds or reservoirs and conduct same, by flume, ditch, conduit, waterway or pipe line, or in any other manner, to the point of use for the generation of power, at such said power-houses, returning said water to its proper channel after being so used, upon making just compensation therefor: *Provided*, that the power given herein shall not be used to interfere with any mill or power plant actually in process of construction or in operation; and, *Provided further*, that water-powers, developed or undeveloped, with necessary land adjacent thereto for their development, shall not be taken; and this section shall not authorize the taking of residence property, or vacant lots adjacent thereto, in towns or cities, or other residences, gardens, orchards, graveyards and cemeteries; except such residence property, or vacant lots adjacent thereto, in towns or cities, or other residence, garden or orchard, may be taken when the company shall allege and, upon the proceeding to condemn, make it appear to the satisfaction of the court that it owns, or otherwise controls, not less than seventy-five per centum of the fall of the river or the stream on which it proposes to build and erect its works, from the location of its proposed dam to the head of its pond or reservoir; or when the Corporation Commission, upon the petition filed by the company, shall, after due inquiry, so authorize. Nothing in this section shall operate to repeal any part or feature of any private charter, but any firm or corporation acting under a private charter may operate under or adopt any feature of this section."

1907, c. 74; 1917, c. 108.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

EVIDENCE.

1625. Amended to read:

"1625. *Itemized accounts evidence, when.* In any actions instituted in any court of this State upon an account for goods sold and delivered, for services rendered, or labor performed, or upon an oral contract for money loaned, a verified itemized statement of such account shall be received in evidence, and shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of its correctness."

1917, c. 32.

CHAPTER XXXV.

FENCES AND STOCK LAW.

1675. (L.) Line 25, after "Cherokee" insert "Pender."
P. L. 1917, c. 99.

1681. (L.) Add: "Chickens or other domestic fowls." (Applies to Robeson County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 662.

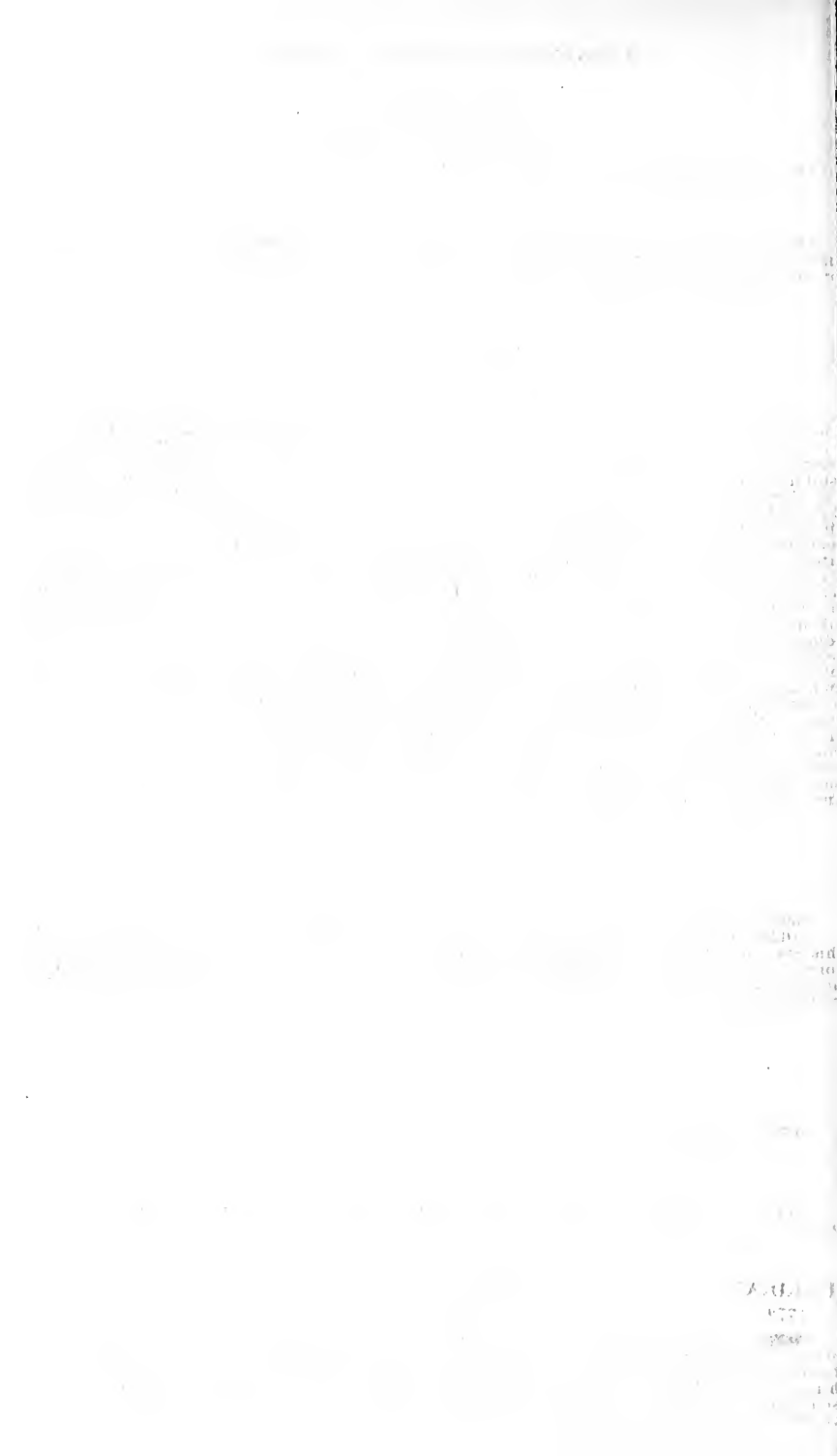
GUARDIAN

CHAPTER XXXVII.

GRANTS.

1772

~~1772~~ Amended to read: *Proceedings on application for.* "On application to any clerk of the Superior Court for the custody and guardianship of any infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School, it is the duty of such clerk to inform himself of the circumstances of the case on the oath of the applicant, or of any other person, and if none of the relatives of the infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School are present at such application, the clerk must assign, or for any



other good cause he may assign, a day for the hearing; and he shall thereupon direct notice thereof to be given to such of the relatives and to such other persons, if any, as he may deem it proper to notify. On the hearing he shall ascertain, on oath, the amount of the property, real and personal, of the infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School, and the value of the rents and profits of the real estate, and he may grant or refuse the application, or commit the guardianship to some other person, as he may think best for the interest of the infant, idiot, inebriate, lunatic, or inmate of the Caswell Training School."

1917, c. 41.

1733. (L.) Line 2, strike out "fifty cents" and insert "\$6.50." (Applies to Scotland County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 350.

1747. Line 6, strike out "six" and insert "nineteen."

1917, c. 84.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

GUARDIAN.

1766. Amended to read:

"**1766.** May appoint, for infants, idiots, lunatics, inebriates, and inmates of the Caswell Training School. The clerks of the Superior Court within their respective counties shall have full power, from time to time, to take cognizance of all matters concerning orphans and their estate and to appoint guardians in all cases of infants, idiots, lunatics, inebriates, and inmates of the Caswell Training School."

1917, c. 41.

1792. Line 4, after "responsible" insert "farm loan bonds issued by Federal Land Banks."

1917, c. 191.

1792. Line 5, strike out "consolidated"; line 5, after "North Carolina" insert "issued since the year 1872."

1917, c. 67.

1792. Line 5, after "North Carolina" insert "or in drainage bonds duly issued under the provisions of chapter 442 of the Public Laws of 1909"; line 8, after "North Carolina" insert "and such drainage bonds." The State Treasurer is authorized to receive drainage bonds issued by drainage districts in North Carolina as deposits from banks, insurance companies, and other corporations required by law to make deposits with the State Treasurer: *Provided*, that the Attorney-General shall have approved the form of said bonds.

1917, c. 152, s. 7.

1798. Amended to read:

"**1798.** *By Special proceeding; approved by judge.* On application of the guardian by petition, verified upon oath, to the Superior Court, showing that the interest of the ward would be materially promoted by the sale or mortgage of any part of his estate, real or personal, the proceeding shall be conducted as in other cases of special proceedings; and the truth of the matter alleged in the petition being ascertained by satisfactory proof, a decree may thereupon be made that a sale or mortgage be had by such person, in such way and on such terms as may be most advantageous to the interest of the ward; but no sale or mortgage shall be made until approved by the judge of the court, nor shall the same be valid, nor any conveyance of the title made, unless confirmed and directed by the judge, and the proceeds of the sale or mortgage shall be exclusively applied and secured to such purposes and on such trusts as the judge shall specify: *Provided*, that said guardian may not mortgage the property of his ward for a term of years exceeding the minority of the ward: *Provided*, that the word 'mortgage' wherever used herein shall be construed to include deeds in trust."

1917, c. 258.

1816a. 1. Whenever any nonresident person shall qualify in this State as an executor or guardian, such person shall be required at the time of qualification to appoint in writing a resident agent in the county of his qualification on whom citations, notices, and all processes may be served that the law requires to be served on such person, and said executor or guardian shall file said written appointment with the clerk of the court in the county of his qualification, and said clerk shall record said appointment in the record book immediately after the record of qualification, and shall properly index same in said record book.

2. When said process agent has been appointed in the manner hereinbefore provided, all citations, notices, and processes served on said agent shall be as effective and binding

1971
1972

442

[illegible]

2037 F

—, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678,

111

1980年

...
...
...
...
...

as if served on such executor or gurdian: *Provided*, said return day shall not be sooner than ten days from the date of the issuing of said citation, notice, or process.

3. Unless said agent is named as above set out simultaneously with application for qualification, said clerk shall refuse to grant letters to an executor or allow a guardian to qualify.

4. When any resident executor or guardian shall remove from the State, the said executor or guardian shall before removing, or within thirty days thereafter, appoint in the manner heretofore prescribed an agent in the county of his qualification, on whom may be served citations, notices, processes, subject to the conditions and proviso of section two of this act, and upon failure to make said appointment within thirty days, the said clerk shall remove him and appoint an administrator with the will annexed, or a new guardian, as the case may be.

5. Upon failure or refusal of any nonresident executor or guardian to obey any citation, notice, or process served as herein provided, the said clerk may remove him and appoint a resident.

6. Said clerk shall receive fifty (50) cents for recording the appointment of each process agent.

7. The provisions of this act shall be equally applicable to an executrix.

1917, c. 198.

CHAPTER XL.

HUNTING.

1881. OPEN SEASON FOR GAME, 1917-1918.

(The following synopsis of the Game Laws, showing the open season for principal game, taken from poster No. 36, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, with a few alterations and a number of additions, is inserted for convenience and information.)

The following digest shows the details of open seasons, hunting licenses, and written permission requirements. The first date of the open season and the first date of the close season are given, so that the close season may be found by reversing the dates. If the open season is October 1-February 1, the close season will be February 1-October 1. When the season is closed for several years, the first date on which shooting is permitted, as September 1, 1918, appears in the digest. When no dates are given, the species is unprotected.

The Federal Laws Prohibit:

1. (a) Killing any migratory game or insectivorous birds between sunset and half an hour before sunrise;
- (b) Killing brown, sandhill, and whooping cranes, wood duck, swans, curlew, upland plover, willet, or any shore birds, except woodcock, black-bellied and golden plovers, jacksnipe or Wilson snipe, and yellowlegs, until September 1, 1918; this close season is continued by terms of migratory-bird treaty until December 7, 1926;
- (c) Killing migratory game or insectivorous birds during the closed seasons prescribed by regulations of the Department of Agriculture under Act of March 4, 1913 (37 Stat., 847).
2. (a) Shipment from the State of any game the export of which is prohibited by local laws;
- (b) Export of any game killed in violation of the local law, during the close season, by illegal methods, or for illegal purposes;
- (c) Shipment at any time from the State of game in packages not marked so that the name and address of the shipper and nature of the contents may be readily ascertained by inspection of the outside of the package (Penal Code, secs. 242-244).

The State Laws Prohibit:

1. The killing of buffalo and elk;
2. The use of airplanes in hunting waterfowl;
3. All hunting on Sunday or shooting wild fowl at night;
4. Export of quail, partridge, grouse, pheasant, wild turkey, woodcock, snipe, or beach birds taken in State, but allow a nonresident to take out of the State under his hunting license 50 quail (partridges), 12 grouse, 2 turkeys, and 50 beach birds or snipe in a season, subject, however, to further restrictions under county laws.

The County Laws Prohibit:

1. Export from county (unless otherwise stated): *Deer*, Cherokee, Craven, Hyde (Currituck Township); *Squirrel*, Madison, Robeson, Warren; *Quail*, Alamance (for sale), Alexander (for sale), nonresident licensee may export 50 at a time, Anson (for sale), Avery, Bladen (for sale), Catawba, Chatham (for sale), Cherokee, Clay (25 quail a season may be exported), Craven, Cumberland, Davidson (for sale), Davie (for sale), Duplin (for sale), Guilford (for sale), Harnett, Henderson (bought or sold), Hoke (unless killed by nonresident on own land), Iredell, Jackson, Macon (for sale), Madison, Mecklenburg (for sale), Montgomery (for sale), Pitt, Randolph (for sale), Robeson (except for own use), Rutherford, Sampson (for sale), Scotland (unless killed on own land), Stanly, Stokes (for sale), Surry (for sale), Swain (live), Union (for sale), Warren (nonresident licensee may export 25 quail and 1 turkey a season), Wayne, Wilson (nonresident may take out quail killed on own land if not for sale), Yadkin (for sale); *Wild Fowl*. Avery

Craven (from State), Brunswick (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), Dare (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), New Hanover (Mar. 10-Nov. 10), Robeson, Stanly, Stokes (for sale), Surry (for sale), Warren (duck); *Other Game Birds*, Bladen (wild turkey—for sale), Cherokee (pheasant, dove, woodcock, snipe), Craven (squirrel, wild turkey, dove, woodcock, snipe), Cumberland (woodcock, snipe), Hoke (all game—unless killed by nonresident on own land), Madison (pheasant), Montgomery (pheasant, grouse, wild turkey, dove—for sale), Robeson (dove, woodcock, snipe), Stokes (all game birds—for sale), Stanly (all game birds), Surry (all game birds—for sale), Tyrrell (woodcock, snipe—from State—unless killed Nov. 1-Feb. 1), Union (dove—for sale), Warren (wild turkey, except one a season may be exported by nonresident licensee, woodcock), Wayne (woodcock, snipe).

2. Sale of game: *Deer*, Carteret (Newport Township), Craven (to Mar. 5, 1923), Cherokee, Haywood; *Squirrel*, Avery (gray or pine squirrel), Craven (to Mar. 5, 1923), Madison, Pender (Rocky Point Township), Transylvania (more than 2 a day), Warren; *Quail*, Alamance (to Mar. 8, 1919), Alexander (except to resident of county for own use), Anson, Avery, Beaufort, Bladen, Chatham, Cherokee, Clay, Craven (to Mar. 5, 1923), Cumberland, Davidson, Davie, Duplin (outside of county), Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Henderson (for export), Iredell, Macon, Madison, Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Moore, New Hanover, Pasquotank, Pender (Rocky Point Township), Pitt, Randolph, Robeson, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson (for resale or export), Stanly, Union, Wake, Warren, Wayne, Wilkes, Wilson, Yadkin; Durham, Orange, Person, and Vance (unless taken on own land); Surry (unless taken on own land or under written permission); *Duck*, Forsyth, New Hanover, Robeson, Warren; *Other Game Birds*, Beaufort (pheasant, more than 15 a day), Bladen (wild turkey), Brunswick, New Hanover, and Pender (snipe, woodcock), Cherokee (pheasant, dove, woodcock, snipe), Craven (wild turkey, dove, woodcock, snipe), Cumberland (woodcock, snipe), Forsyth (all game birds), Madison (pheasant), Montgomery (pheasant, turkey), Moore (turkey), Pender (Rocky Point Township—turkey, dove, woodcock), Robeson (dove, goose, brant, woodcock, snipe), Union (dove), Vance (all game birds, unless taken on own land), Wake (turkey), Warren (turkey, woodcock), Wayne (snipe, woodcock), Wilkes (pheasant).

Nongame Birds:

All wild birds (except grebes, loons, doves, or other game birds, English sparrows, crows, blackbirds, jackdaws, hawks, and owls), protected throughout the year.

Licenses:

In the 29 counties distinguished by (X) following license fee, a license obtained in one is good in all, and no license is required of the nonresident child or parent of a resident landowner for hunting on the land of such resident.

In all other counties the license is good only in the county of issue, and other exemptions are specifically noted.

Written Permission:

All nonresidents are required to obtain written permission before hunting on the lands of another. Residents require written permission as specified below.

The seasons shown for woodcock, black-bellied and golden plover, yellow-legs, ducks, geese, and Wilson snipe, are, generally, those provided under the Federal Regulations approved by the President August 21, 1916, but in counties where local laws are in force, the seasons shown are the times when migratory game birds may be hunted without violating either the Federal Regulations or State laws. The open season under the Federal Regulations on rails is September 1 to December 1, and on coots and gallinules from November 1 to February 1.

Insectivorous birds, including lark and robin, are protected indefinitely under the Federal Migratory Bird Law. Robins are also protected at all seasons under the State law in Buncombe, Franklin, Guilford, Halifax, Hertford, Madison, Mecklenburg, Moore, Rockingham, and Union counties.

Alamance. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Alexander. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-March 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10; nonresident landowner \$1; resident \$1 unless hunting on his own land. Written permission required.

Alleghany. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Aug. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-March 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Anson. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; quail (partridge), meadow lark, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; wild turkey, Feb. 28, 1922; dove, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; woodcock, Nov. 20-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 20-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; opossum, squirrel, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; rabbit, raccoon, Nov. 20-Jan. 20. Nonresident license \$10.50. (X). Resident license for game birds, rabbit, squirrel, fox, raccoon, opossum, \$2.50; not required of landowner. Written permission required.

Ashe. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), except on own land or with consent of owner, Mar. 5, 1918; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, raccoon, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Avery. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; squirrel, Sept. 15-Oct. 31; quail (partridge), no open season; ruffed grouse (pheasant), no open season; Chinese pheasant, Feb. 28, 1922; wild turkey, no open season; dove, no open season; woodcock, no open season; black-

bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, no open season; foxes, opossums, minks, weasels, skunks, ground squirrels, ground hogs, wild-cats, muskrats, rats, mice, moles, rabbits, no closed season; squirrels destroying crops may be killed at any time.

Beaufort. Deer, running wild in woods, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, summer duck, Oct. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, and Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Quail (partridge), ruffed grouse (pheasant), 15 a day combined. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Bertie. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossums, raccoons, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Bladen. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Colly, Cypress Creek, French Creek and Turnbull Townships: Wild turkey, wild duck, raccoon, or quail, opossums or squirrels, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Central and Elizabethtown Townships: Squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Brunswick. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Sept. 15-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Marsh hens, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Buncombe. Deer, Oct. 15-Jan. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Nov. 14-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 14-Jan. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 14-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 14-Jan. 15; dove, Nov. 14-Jan. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 1-Mar. 1. Bag limit: Deer, 2 a season; partridges, pheasants, wild turkeys or doves, 25 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Burke. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), lark, Dec. 1-Feb. 15; wild turkey, dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Fox, south of Catawba River, Dec. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Cabarrus. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; rabbits, Thanksgiving Day to Mar. 1. Bag limit: Quail (partridge), 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Caldwell. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 20; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 20-Jan. 20; Chinese pheasant, Feb. 28, 1922; wild turkey, Nov. 20-Jan. 20; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 20-Jan. 1 (by permission of landowner). Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Camden. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Carteret. Deer, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township: Deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; duck, goose, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Written permission required in Beaufort, Merrimon, Morehead and Newport Townships. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Caswell. Deer, Nov. 15-Dec. 15, with gun; with dogs, Jan. 9, 1923; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. License not required of nonresident hunting on resident parent's or (uncompensated) host's land; but in latter case must be accompanied by host or members of host's family. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Catawba. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 25-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required.

Chatham. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Cherokee. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required.

Chowan. Squirrel, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required in Edenton Township.

Clay. Deer, Feb. 26, 1922; squirrel, Nov. 25-Feb. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Feb. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 25-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 25-Feb. 15; dove,

Nov. 25-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Feb. 1; fur-bearing animals, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Bag limit: Quail, 20 a day; 3 wild gobblers and 2 turkey hens a season. License not required of nonresident hunting on his own land; nonresident of county but resident of State hunting in county, \$5.50 unless hunting on his own land; nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required.

Cleveland. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 10-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Dec. 1-Mar. 1. Bag limit: Quail, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Columbus.—Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Apr. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Apr. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Apr. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Craven. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, wild ducks, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; summer ducks, Sept. 1-Mar. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; otters, minks, muskrats, raccoons, skunks, Dec. 1-Apr. 1. Licenses: Nonresident (of State) 10 day license \$10.50; nonresident license \$25.50. Bag limit: Quail, 12 a day; deer, 1 a day; squirrels, 10 a day. Written permission required.

Cumberland. Deer, Sept. 1, 1918; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Deer, squirrel, turkey, Seventy-first Township, March 8, 1918. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Currituck. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays; otter, coon, opossum, mink, muskrat, Nov. 1-Apr. 1. North side of Poplar Branch Township: Deer, Sept. 20-Mar. 1; Atlantic Township: Deer, no open season. Nonresident license fee fixed by game commissioners. Written permission required.

Dare. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50. Wild fowl, market hunting permitted only Nov. 10-Jan. 1; Hatteras Township: Deer, Mar. 7, 1922; between Nag's Head and Currituck boundary line, wild fowl, no shooting permitted on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Bag limit: Deer, 5 a season. Licenses: North of Roanoke Island, nonresident \$25 for shooting wild fowl from blind, battery, box, float, or raft. South of northern end of Roanoke Island, nonresident may use such appliance belonging to a resident who has paid \$5 tax thereon, but not more than two may do so at a time; clubhouse, shooting lodge, or resort, \$25; nonresident members and guests permitted to shoot wild fowl afloat within four miles of such licensed clubhouse, lodge or resort without further taxation.

Davidson. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Oct. 15-Apr. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioner on petition of majority of qualified voters. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

David. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 20; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 20-Feb. 20; wild turkey, no open season; dove, Nov. 20-Feb. 20; woodcock, Nov. 20-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 20-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 20-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Duplin. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Durham. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Jul. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; rabbit, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Edgecombe. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridges), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; dove, July 15-Jan. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; mocking bird, bluebird, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Forsyth. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Jan. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, rabbit, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Townships of Abbott's Creek and Kernersville: Quail, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Franklin. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; pheasants, no open season; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Gaston. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Thanksgiving Day-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.



Gates. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Graham. Deer, males only, Oct. 1-Dec. 1; wild turkey, pheasant, quail, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.

Granville. Deer, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, rabbit, fox, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Greene. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Guilford. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild duck, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; wood duck, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.50. (X). Written permission required.

Halifax. Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Harnett. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 16; squirrel, Oct. 15-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; foxes, Sept. 1-Apr. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Haywood. Deer, Oct. 15-Jan. 1 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum and raccoon, Nov. 15-Jan. 15. Bag limit: Deer, 2 a season; pheasants, 1; wild turkeys, 1; other birds, 15 a day. Licenses: Nonresident of county, \$25 (issued by sheriff); written permission required.

Henderson. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15 (males only) (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Apr. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Apr. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Apr. 1; woodcock, no open season; blackbellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, no open season; fur-bearing animals, except wildcats, opossums and moles, Nov. 15-Mar. 15; Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Bucks, 2 a season. Nonresident license \$10.50; not required of nonresident hunting on his own land; nonresident of county \$5, unless hunting on his own land. Board of commissioners may fix seasons; written permission required.

Hertford. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Sept. 15-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Hoke. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; squirrel, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 16; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Mar. 2. Licenses: Nonresidents of county—except land-owners—(deer, wild turkey, fox) \$25; (game birds, except turkeys) \$15; written permission required in Little River and Quewhiffle Townships.

Hyde. Quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 20; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Currutuck Township: Deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Iredell. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 10; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; pheasant, no open season; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident of county fee \$2; nonresident license fee \$10; written permission required.

Jackson. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15, males only (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Bucks, 2 a season. Written permission required in Sylvia Township; nonresident license \$10.50.

Johnston. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Jones. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, wild duck, and other water fowl, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. White Oak Township: Upland game unprotected. Bag limit: Quail, 12 a day; deer, 1 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Lee. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson

snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Aug. 15-Apr. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Lenoir. Squirrel, Sept. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Feb. 20; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Bag limit: Quail, 25 a day for individual or party. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Lincoln. Deer, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; foxes, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required. Except for squirrel season does not apply on own land. Catawba Springs Township: Squirrels, on own land or with permission, no closed season. Bag limit: Quail, 10 a day. Licenses: Not required of nonresident hunting on land he owns or in which he has an interest, or land belonging to a private corporation in which he holds stock. Resident of any county having no open season for game, \$10 required for hunting such game in Lincoln County, except on land the hunter owns or has an interest in.

McDowell. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, raccoon, Oct. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Macon. Deer, Feb. 26, 1922; squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Dec. 20-Jan. 20; woodcock, Dec. 20-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 20-Jan. 20; fur-bearing animals, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Madison. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Quail, pheasant, grouse, wild turkeys or doves, 25 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Martin. Squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; written permission required in townships of Cross Roads, Goose Nest, Hamilton, and Poplar Point. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Mecklenburg. Deer, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; squirrel, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 20; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Jan. 20; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; dove, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Jan. 20; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; all upland game, Dec. 1-Jan. 20. Bag limit: Quail (partridge), 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Mitchell. Deer, Oct. 15-Nov. 1 (males only); squirrel, Sept. 15-Nov. 1; quail (partridge), no open season; ruffed grouse (pheasant), no open season; wild turkey, no open season; dove, no open season; woodcock, no open season; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, no open season; foxes, opossums, minks, weasels, skunks, ground squirrels, ground hogs, wildcats, muskrats, rats, mice, moles, rabbits, no closed season. License nonresident of county \$5.50; nonresident license \$10.50.

Montgomery. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; wild turkey, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; dove, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; foxes, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; quail, Rocky Springs Township east of Naked Creek and south of Morganton Road, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; pheasant, wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; waterfowl, snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Moore. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Nash. Deer, Sept. 1-Nov. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; mockingbird, bluebird, no open season. Nonresident license, \$10.50.

New Hanover. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Bag limit: Marsh hens, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Northampton. Deer, Sept. 15-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Feb. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Not required of nonresident hunting on resident parents' or (uncompensated) host's land; but in latter case must be accompanied by host or member of host's family.

Onslow. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 15-Mar. 15; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 15; wild turkey, Oct. 15-Mar. 15; dove, Oct. 15-Mar. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15; New River, or within one hundred yards thereof, deer, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.

Orange. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Jan. 15; pheasant, no open season; dove, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 15-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Pamlico. Deer, July 15-Feb. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; not required of nonresident owning 2,000 acres or more in county or corporate stock value of \$1,000, who hunts on his own land.

Pasquotank. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; raccoon, opossum, mink, muskrat, otter, wildcat, bear, Nov. 1-Apr. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Pender. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; squirrel, Oct. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15; written permission required. Nonresident license \$10.50. Bag limit: Marsh hens, 15 a day; Rocky Point Township: Squirrel, quail, wild turkey, dove, woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; export from township prohibited; nonresident of township fee \$5 unless hunting under invitation on premises of landowner.

Perquimans. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Person. Deer, Sept. 1-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Pitt. Squirrel, Sept. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 20-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Polk. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Aug. 15-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 15; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Randolph. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Part of Columbia Township, upland game (by landowners and tenants), Nov. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Richmond. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; squirrel, Sept. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 25-Jan. 26; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Nov. 15; dove, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; foxes, Oct. 1-Mar. 15; fox-hunting license for pack of 5 or more dogs, \$25. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required in Mineral Springs, Steele, and Wolf Pit Townships.

Robeson. Deer, no open season (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), wild geese, brant, wild duck, meadow lark, Nov. 15-Mar. 2; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 2; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 2; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; fur-bearing animals, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; opossum, raccoon, Oct. 15-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required. Bag limit: 15 game birds a day; squirrels, 10 a day; quail, dove, snipe, duck, 12 a day, combined. Licenses: Applies to nonresidents of State; no license required of nonresident when hunting on his own land in county.

Rockingham. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Aug. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, rabbit, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Rowan. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; rabbit, Sept. 1-May 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Rutherford. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X). Written permission required.

Sampson. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), wild turkey, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Scotland. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; squirrel, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 16; ruffed grouse (pheasant), dove, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Dec. 2; woodcock, Nov. 25-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 25-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 25-Jan. 26; foxes, Aug. 15-Mar. 2. Nonresident license,

deer, wild turkey, foxes, \$25; other game, \$15; nonresident may hunt on own land without license. Written permission required.

Stanly. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; dove, meadow lark, or other game bird, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Dec. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1. Season on quail may be closed for two years by county commissioners on petition of majority of qualified voters. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Stokes. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), or other game bird, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; dove, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; woodcock, Dec. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, no open season; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; fur-bearing animals, Sept. 1-Jan. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Surry. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Jan. 15; ruffed grouse (pheasant), wild turkey, Jan. 15, 1922; dove, meadow lark, or other game bird, Dec. 1-Jan. 15; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Jan. 15; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Swain. Deer, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; squirrel, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Oct. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Oct. 15-Jan. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, minks, otters, muskrats, skunks, raccoon, Nov. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50. Written permission required for hunting quail.

Transylvania. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); squirrel, Sept. 1-Apr. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Feb. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; English, Mongolian, and California pheasants, Nov. 1-Mar. 1. Bag limit: Deer, 3 a season; squirrels, 5; quail (partridge), 20 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Tyrrill. Deer, Oct. 15-Feb. 1 (males only); squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. South of Gum Neck and Cross Landing Roads and Scuppernong River, deer, Aug. 1-Feb. 15; Alligator Township, Oct. 15-Jan. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Union. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 15-Jan. 15; wild turkey, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; dove, lark, Dec. 15-Jan. 15; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Vance. Deer, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; squirrel, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 15-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 15-Feb. 1. Bag limit: Game birds, 15 a day. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Wake. Deer, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; squirrel, rabbit, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Nov. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, raccoon, Oct. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Warren. Deer, Oct. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel, rabbit, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; pheasant (grouse), Dec. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Dec. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Dec. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Dec. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Jan. 1; applies only to ducks, other wild fowl, Nov. Feb. 1; snipe, no open season. Nonresident license \$10.

Washington. Deer, Oct. 1-Jan. 15; squirrel, Oct. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Oct. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Watauga. Deer, Feb. 28, 1922; quail (partridge), Sept. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; Chinese pheasant, Feb. 28, 1922; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Cove Creek Township: Quail, no open season; opossum, raccoon, or other fur-bearing animals, Nov. 1-Mar. 15. Nonresident license \$10.25. (X).

Wayne. Squirrel, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; squirrel may be killed in open field at any time; foxes, Sept. 15-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Wilkes. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 10; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Dec. 1-Feb. 10; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 15-Mar. 1; quail and ruffed grouse may also be taken on Thanksgiving Day; foxes, Oct. 1-Feb. 15. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required in certain section south of Wilkesboro.

Wilson. Quail (partridge), Nov. 15-Mar. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 15-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50.

Yadkin. Deer, Nov. 1-Nov. 15 (deer raised in private preserves may be killed at any time); quail (partridge), Dec. 1-Feb. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Nov. 15; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and

golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, Oct. 1-Mar. 1. Nonresident license \$10.50; written permission required.

Yancey. Deer, Nov. 1-Dec. 1; quail (partridge), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; ruffed grouse (pheasant), Nov. 1-Jan. 1; wild turkey, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; dove, Nov. 1-Mar. 1; woodcock, Nov. 1-Jan. 1; black-bellied and golden plover, yellowlegs, Sept. 1-Dec. 16; ducks, geese, Wilson snipe, Nov. 1-Feb. 1; opossum, mink, otter, raccoon, Nov. 1-Jan. 1. Licenses: Nonresident (of county) fee \$1 a day, issued by clerk of superior court or justice of the peace. Written permission required.

CHAPTER XLV.

JURORS.

1957. (L.) Add: "The board of commissioners of Johnston County, at a special meeting to be called on Monday, the fifteenth day of January, 1917, shall cause the clerk of said board to lay before them the tax returns of the preceding year for Johnston County, from which they shall proceed to select the names of all such persons as have paid all taxes assessed against them for the preceding year, and are of good moral character, and of sufficient intelligence. A list of names thus selected shall be made out by the clerk of the board of commissioners, and shall constitute the jury list and shall be preserved as such.

"The board of commissioners of Johnston County shall, on Monday the fifteenth day of January, 1917, cause the names on their jury list to be copied on small scrolls of paper, of equal size, and put into a box procured for that purpose, which must have two divisions, marked "No. 1," and "No. 2," respectively, and two locks; the key of one box to be kept by the sheriff of the county, the other by the chairman of the board of commissioners, and the box by the clerk of the board.

"The board of commissioners shall select and draw from said box the jurors for the February, March, and April terms, 1917, of the Superior Court to be held for the county of Johnston, under the provisions and directions of the general public law as contained in the Revisal of 1908, secs. 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, and 1963.

"After the jurors have been drawn for April term of the Superior Court, the board of commissioners of Johnston County shall, at all times thereafter proceed to draw jurors under the general law as contained in Revisal of 1908."

P. L. 1917, c. 31.

1907, cc. 205 and 209 repealed.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

LIENS.

2024. (L.) Add: "In Alamance County, whenever the owner of such mare, jennett, or cow shall desire to dispose of the same before the time of the birth of the colt or calf, or before the price of the season is paid, such owner shall at the time of the disposition of such mare, jennet, or cow make known to the person, firm, or corporation receiving same the fact that the season has not been paid and the name and postoffice address of the person, firm, or corporation to whom same is due or to become due; and such owner of a mare, jennet, or cow shall also within five days after he has disposed of same notify the owner of the studhorse, jack, or bull of such disposition, giving the name and postoffice address of the person, firm, or corporation that has received such mare, jennet, or cow. All persons who fail or omit to comply with the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall pay a fine of fifteen dollars: *Provided*, that this act shall not be construed so as to repeal as to said Alamance County any part of sections 2024 and 2025 of said Revisal of 1905, creating a lien on calves and colts for the price charged for the season."

P. L. 1917, c. 692.

2037. Line 2, after "keeper" insert "and lodging-house keeper"; line 5, after "boarding-house" insert "or lodging house."

1917, c. 26.

2038. Line 2, after "boarding-house" insert "or lodging house."

1917, c. 26.

2052a. 1. In order to be entitled to the benefits of the lien on crops in favor of landlords and other persons advancing supplies under this subchapter and sections two thousand and fifty-two to two thousand and fifty-seven, inclusive, of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five, or on a chattel mortgage on crops, such landlord or person shall charge for such supplies a price or prices of not more than ten per cent over the retail cash price or prices of the article or articles advanced, and the said ten per cent shall be in lieu of interest on the debt for such advances. If more than ten per cent over the retail cash price is charged on any advances made under the lien or mortgage given on the crop, then the lien or mortgage shall be null and void as to the article or articles upon which such overcharge is made. At the time of each sale there shall be delivered to the purchaser a memorandum showing the cash prices of the articles advanced.

2. For the purpose of this act, in the case of retail merchants, the retail cash price or prices shall be the regular cash price or prices charged by the same merchant to cash customers for the same article or articles in like quantities at the same time. In the case of advances of supplies by landlords or other persons not engaged in business as retail merchants, or by retail merchants who have no regular cash prices, if the prices charged are called into question by the purchaser the retail cash price or prices of the supplies advanced may be determined by taking the average between the cash price or prices for the same class or classes of goods of two neighboring merchants, one selected by the landlord or other person making the advance and the other by the one to whom the advance is made: *Provided*, that no agreement or understanding between the parties as to the price or prices to be charged shall work an estoppel against the person to whom supplies have been advanced from showing that the price or prices charged were in fact more than ten per cent over the average retail cash price or prices in that locality at the time the advance or advances were made. If the price or prices charged by the merchants or the landlord were in fact more than ten per cent, then the lien shall be null and void, as declared in the preceding section.

3. Any person, firm, or corporation, including any bank or credit union, making any advancement in money to any person for the purpose of enabling such person to cultivate a crop, and taking as sole security for the advance so made a lien or mortgage on the crops to be cultivated and the personal property of the person to whom the advances are made, may charge, in lieu of interest, a commission of not more than ten per cent of the amount of money actually advanced: *Provided*, that money advanced under the provisions of this section shall be advanced in installments agreed upon at the time of the contract, and the ten per cent commission herein allowed shall not be deducted, but shall be added to the amount of money agreed to be advanced.

4. In case the money shall be advanced by a credit union, the funds derived from the ten per cent commission allowed in section three of this act shall be used to pay such interest as the union may pay for the money borrowed by it for the benefit of its members, and to cover losses sustained by the union on account of loans made to members, and to further cover any reasonable expenses incurred by the union in connection with the loans made to members, and the balance of said fund shall be returned to the borrowers at the end of each year.

5. All liens or mortgages made under the provisions of this act shall be valid for their face value in the hands of purchasers for value and before maturity, even though the charges made are in excess of those allowed in this act; but in such cases the party to whom the advances are made shall have the right to recover from the party making the advances any sum he may be compelled to pay a third party in excess of the charges allowed by this act.

6. This act shall go into effect on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and shall apply to all advances made for the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and thereafter.

1917, c. 134.

CHAPTER XLIX.

LIQUEURS.

2058. Add: It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to distil, manufacture, or in any manner make, or for any person to aid, assist, or abet any such person or persons in distilling, manufacturing, or in any manner making any spirituous or malt liquors or intoxicating bitters within the State of North Carolina: *Provided*, that this act shall not be understood as prohibiting the manufacture of wines and cider in the manner and under the conditions which are now or may hereafter be provided by law. Any person or persons violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a felony and be imprisoned in the State Prison for not less than one year and not exceeding five years, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 157.

CHAPTER L.

MARRIAGE.

2083. Line 12, after "void" insert "*Provided* double first cousins may not marry, and."

1917, c. 135.

2089. Line 16, strike out "one year" and insert "sixty days"; line 18, strike out "two months" and insert "sixty days."

1917, c. 38.

CHAPTER LV.

NOTARIES.

2350. (L.) The recorder of Mount Airy Township, Surry County, be and he is hereby authorized and empowered to take acknowledgments and proofs of deeds and other instruments, which are authorized to be taken by a notary public, and said acts shall be in all respects valid and of the same effect as the acts of other courts of record in this State. Proofs of deeds and other instruments taken previous to the ratification of this act are hereby declared valid in all respects.

P. L. 1917, c. 133.

CHAPTER LXI.

RAILROADS.

2558a. TOWNSHIPS MAY AID RAILROADS. 1. The board of commissioners of the several counties of the State shall have power to subscribe stock for the use and benefit of any township or townships in their several counties, when necessary to aid in the construction of any railroad, which is now or may be hereafter incorporated under the laws of this State, in which the citizens of said county may have an interest.

2. The board of commissioners of any county proposing to take stock, for the use and benefit of any railroad company, as mentioned in section one of this act, shall meet and agree upon the amount to be subscribed for such township or townships, and if a majority of the board shall vote for the proposition, this shall be entered of record, which shall show the amount proposed to be subscribed, and for what township or townships, to what company, and whether in bonds, money, or other property, and thereupon the board shall order an election, to be held upon a notice of not less than thirty days, in each and every township for whose use and benefit such subscription is made, for the purpose of voting for or against the proposition to subscribe the amount agreed on by the board of commissioners. And if a majority of the qualified voters of the township or townships for whose use and benefit such subscription is made shall vote in favor of the proposition, the board of county commissioners through their chairman shall have power to subscribe the amount of stock proposed by them, for the use and benefit of such township or townships, as was originally made and submitted to the voters of said township or townships, subject to all the rules, regulations, and restrictions of other stockholders in such railroad company: *Provided*, that the township or townships, in the manner aforesaid, shall subscribe from time to time such amounts, either in bonds or money, as they may think proper.

3. All elections ordered under the preceding section shall be held by the sheriff of the county in which such township or townships are located, under the laws and regulations as are now or may hereafter be provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. The votes of each township for whose use and benefit subscription under this act is made shall be compared and results of such election determined by the boards of commissioners of the county in which such township or townships are located, who shall make a record of the same.

4. In case the township or townships shall ratify, at the election herein provided for, the subscription made by the board of commissioners, as in this act provided, the amount proposed in bonds, the board of commissioners shall have power to fix the rate of interest, not to exceed the rate of six per cent; when the principal of said bonds shall be payable, and at what place, and shall also fix the time and place for paying interest, and shall also determine the mode and manner of paying the same. That said board of commissioners shall, in order to provide for the payment of the bonds and interest thereon authorized to be issued by this act, compute and levy each year at the time of levying the county and State taxes a sufficient tax upon the property in any township or townships having authorized the issuing of bonds under this act to pay the interest on the bonds issued on account of and for the use and benefit of such township or townships, and shall also levy a sufficient tax to create a sinking fund to provide for the payment of said bonds at maturity. Such taxes shall be levied and collected annually and under the same laws and regulations as shall be in force for levying and collecting other county taxes.

5. The tax authorized by the three preceding sections to be raised for the payment of interest and principal shall be levied by the board of commissioners of the county in which such township or townships are located, at the time as is now or hereafter may be fixed for levying State and other county taxes, against the taxable property located in such township or townships, in addition to the regular State and county taxes assessable against the taxable property in such township or townships, and shall be collected by the sheriff or tax collector or other collecting officer in such county in which said township or townships are located, in like manner as other State taxes are collected, and to be paid into the hands of the county treasurer of the county in which such township or townships are located, to be used by the chairman of the board of commissioners of such county as directed by this act.

6. The levying and collecting of the taxes provided for in this act shall be kept separate and apart from all other State and county taxes levied and collected in the county in which such township or townships shall be located.

1917, c. 64.

2575d. Whenever the directors or managers of any State institution find it necessary to acquire lands, right of way, or easement for the purposes of obtaining and protecting water supplies, or for constructing and maintaining dams, reservoirs, stand pipes, pipe lines, flumes or conduits for water supply purposes, and are unable to purchase the same from the owners at a reasonable price, or are unable to obtain a good and sufficient title therefor by purchase from the owners, then such State institution may exercise the right of eminent domain and acquire any such lands, rights of way, or easements necessary for water supply purposes by condemnation in the manner now prescribed by law for condemning lands for the use of railroad companies.

1917, c. 51.

2575e. Whenever the board of directors or board of trustees of any institution established or hereafter to be established by the State of North Carolina for the treatment of the insane, tubercular patients, or the feeble-minded children of the State, or for any other charitable purpose or for the education of the children of the State, or any other institutions established or hereafter to be established by the State and controlled by the State, shall desire to acquire for the purposes of said institutions any land necessary to carry out



the purposes of said institutions, and upon failure of the said board of directors or board of trustees to agree with the owner or owners thereof upon a satisfactory price, then the said board of directors or board of trustees are authorized and empowered to condemn the same, and the proceedings therefor shall be conducted as may be in accordance with and under the provisions of this subchapter, and other statutes regulating the same.

1917, c. 132.

2578. (L.) 1. Whenever it shall be deemed necessary by the board of county commissioners of Guilford County to acquire for the county of Guilford for public purposes any lands, privileges or easements of another person or corporation, and said board shall fail on application therefor to secure by contract or agreement such lands, privileges, or easements, said board shall have the right to condemn said lands, privileges or easements for said public purpose upon making just compensation therefor.

2. Whenever said board of commissioners for the county of Guilford shall fail on application therefor to secure by contract or agreement such lands, privileges or easements, it shall be lawful for said board, acting for said county, to file its petition before the Superior Court of said county, setting forth and describing the parcels of land, privileges, or easements desired, the owners of the lands, privileges, or easements, place of residence, if known, and if not known, that fact shall be stated, and said petition shall set forth the use, easement, or privilege, or other right claimed by said owners, and the purpose for which the same is sought to be condemned by the county: *Provided*, that only the interests of such parties as are brought before the court shall be condemned in such proceedings.

3. A copy of such petition, with a notice of the time and place the same will be presented to the Superior Court, must be served on the persons whose interests are to be affected by the proceeding at least ten days prior to the presentation of the same to the said court.

4. The proceedings for the condemnation of lands, privileges, or easements, or interests therein for the use of the county of Guilford, the appraisal of the same or interest therein the duty of the commissioners of appraisal, the right of either party to file exceptions, the report of commissioners, the mode and manner of appeal, the power and authority of the court or judge, the final judgment and the manner of its entry and enforcement and the rights of the county pending the appeal shall be as prescribed for condemning lands for the use of railroads: *Provided*, that said Guilford County, acting through its board of county commissioners, is hereby authorized and empowered to acquire by condemnation land upon which dwelling houses are situated, and property of any other kind and description, and it shall not be subject to any of the restrictions or limitations imposed upon railroads and other corporations contained in section two thousand five hundred and seventy-eight of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five: *Provided further* that the powers herein conferred shall not be construed to confer the right to condemn land upon which dwelling houses are situated for the purpose of constructing public highways."

P. L. 1915, c. 556; P. L. 1917, ch. 515.

CHAPTER LXII.

REGISTER OF DEEDS.

2668a. The register of deeds in each county, or the auditor in those counties having county auditors, must keep on file and subject to inspection by the public a list of the statutes authorizing a special tax levy in their respective counties, showing the year in which such special tax levy was authorized by the General Assembly of North Carolina and the chapter of the Public Laws containing the authority for such special levy.

Upon payment of a fee of one dollar the register of deeds or county auditor shall furnish to any one making application therefor a certified copy of said list of statutes.

1917, c. 182.

CHAPTER LXV.

ROADS, BRIDGES, FERRIES.

2681a. 1. The board of commissioners of the several counties shall have power, and it shall be their duty, to make rules and ordinances, not inconsistent with the acts of the General Assembly, to regulate the use of the public roads, highways, and bridges of their respective counties.

2. They shall have power to make rules and ordinances to regulate the weight of load permitted to be hauled on the public roads and highways, and to width of tires permitted to be used; and may prohibit the carrying thereon of such loads, and the use of such tires or vehicles as they may deem needlessly injurious or destructive to such roads or bridges. In making such ordinances, they may have regard to the conditions of the various roads or parts thereof, and the conditions of traffic thereon, and may make different rules and ordinances applicable thereto.

3. Any person who shall needlessly violate an ordinance made by the board of county commissioners in pursuance of the authority herein given, or who shall aid, abet or assist in such violation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and shall be fined not exceeding fifty dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

4. This act shall apply only to the counties of Lee, Rowan, Madison, McDowell, Durham, Davidson, Brunswick, Guilford, Yancey, Cabarrus, Macon, Johnston, Chowan, Frank

lin, Northampton, Anson, Tyrrell, Randolph, Alamance, Cumberland, Cherokee, Granville, Pasquotank, Pitt, Hoke, Montgomery, Iredell, Richmond, Washington, Beaufort, Duplin, Sampson, Bertie, Columbus, Hertford and Camden.
1915, c. 264; 1917, c. 1.

2686. Line 2, after "timber" insert "or be working any mines or minerals."
1917, c. 187.

2686. Line 20, after "wagons" insert "and the petitioner and others who use said road may, from time to time, grade or repair said road as they may desire without doing any injury to the adjoining lands."
1917, c. 282.

2696. Repealed and the following enacted:

"2696. (a) When it shall become necessary to build, rebuild, or repair any public road or highway bridge in any township, and the same can not be done by the road trustees, supervisors, or other official body having supervision over the public roads of such township, with the labor and funds at their command, or in their hands, for such purpose, then the board of commissioners of the county in which said township is situate may, in their discretion, build, rebuild, or repair such bridge, and the same shall thereafter become a charge upon the county only in case the said township road officials shall be unable, from the labor and funds at their command, or in their hands, to keep said bridge in repair. Whenever it shall become necessary to build, rebuild, or repair any public road or highway bridge over any stream which divides one county from another the board of commissioners of each county may join in an agreement for building, rebuilding, and repairing the same, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed by the two counties in proportion to the number of taxable polls in each, unless otherwise agreed upon between the boards of commissioners of such counties.

"(b) Bridges in this section provided for shall be deemed necessary in all cases where public roads or highways shall have been regularly laid off in each county, according to law, to the banks of any stream dividing one county from another, if there be no passable ford across said stream at said point. The total cost of any bridge constructed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall not exceed one-fourth of one per cent of the total assessed value of all taxable real and personal property in the two counties engaged in the construction of such bridge: *Provided*, that the total cost to any county for any one bridge shall not exceed forty thousand dollars.

"(c) That for the purpose of raising funds with which to defray the cost of building or rebuilding any bridge pursuant to this section, the boards of commissioners of the respective counties shall each have full power and authority, subject to the foregoing limitations, to issue bonds of said respective counties to an amount not to exceed the actual cost of such bridge. Said bonds to be in denominations of one thousand dollars, or less, with interest coupons attached, payable semiannually, at such times and place as may be directed by such boards, and to be in such form and tenor, and transferable in such way, and the principal thereof payable at such time or times, not exceeding forty years from the date thereof, and at such place or places as such board may determine: *Provided*, that none of such bonds shall be disposed of either by sale, exchange, hypothecation, or otherwise for a less price than their face value.

"(d) That the county commissioners or other county authorities who are legally authorized and empowered to levy taxes shall, in order to provide for payment of the bonds to be issued hereunder, and interest thereon, compute and levy each year at the time of levying other county taxes a sufficient tax upon all real and personal property in said county to pay the interest on the said bonds, and shall also levy a sufficient tax to create a sinking fund to provide for the payment of said bonds at maturity. Such taxes shall be levied and collected annually and under the same laws and regulations as shall be in force for levying and collecting other county taxes.

"(e) That the county commissioners of any county so issuing bonds shall provide a record which shall be kept by their clerk, in which shall be entered the name of every purchaser of a bond, the number of the bond purchased, the date of issue, when due, rate of interest, and the amount received for said bond. They shall also cause to be kept a record of all proceedings, as well as a record of the bonds redeemed annually, and the bonds when redeemed and recorded shall be destroyed by fire in the presence of the board of commissioners, and that fact recorded.

"(f) The fund raised by taxation in excess of the amount required to pay interest, if any, shall be safely invested by the board of county commissioners, and the county commissioners are authorized to purchase any of said bonds to amount of such excess annually, and after ten years they may purchase at not exceeding their par value one twenty-fifth of the bonds issued for any county; and if no holder of said bonds shall offer to sell such amount, then the said county commissioners are authorized to designate such bonds as they may desire to purchase, and after the designation of such bonds and the notice thereof given to a newspaper published in the county, if the holder of the bonds neglects or refuses to surrender the same and receive their par value, with interest accrued thereon at the time of such notice, then the holders shall not receive any interest subsequently accruing: *Provided*, the said bonds designated shall express such conditions on their face."

2. The powers conferred and the duties imposed on the board of commissioners by this act shall be exercised and performed by the board of road commissioners or the board of highway commissioners or other bridge-governing board, by whatever name known, in counties where the powers and duties of boards of county commissioners in respect to bridges have been transferred or given by law to such board of road commissioners or highway commissioners or other bridge-governing board.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY
 Vol. 41, No. 1, January 1, 1929

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance.
 Single copies, 15 cents.

Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1911.
 Postpaid.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917.
 Paid for postage.

Copyright, 1929, by American Medical Association
 Printed at the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Second-class postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.
 Postmaster: This publication is entered as second-class matter.

3. County boards of commissioners or other bridge-governing body in any county may operate under the provisions of this act or under the provisions of any special act in force in said county, or under provisions of any general act relating to bridges hereafter passed by the General Assembly.

1917, cc. 103, 173.

2697a. It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to obstruct any drains alongside or leading from any public road in the State of North Carolina.

Any one violating section one of this act, upon conviction, shall pay a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than one hundred dollars, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 253.

2715a. Where a river or stream across which there is a ford is the dividing line between any counties, townships, road districts or road sections, it shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners, road and highway commissioners, or supervisors, superintendents, and overseers having in charge the construction, maintenance, or working of a road or highway leading to such river or stream, to work and keep in good condition the part of such ford from such road or highway to the middle of the ford. Any person or persons failing to comply with the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars (\$50), or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days.

1917, c. 251.

2715. (L.) Add: "In any county or township which has heretofore or may hereafter issue bonds for the purpose of building roads the provisions of the Revisal of 1905 or any special act requiring free labor on the public roads of such county or township shall not apply: *Provided*, that a petition for such relief signed by fifty per cent of the qualified voters of such county or township shall be presented to the board of county commissioners of such county." (Applies to Pitt and Caswell counties only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 671.

2715, 2726. (L.) On and after July 1, 1917, the citizens of Farmville Township shall not be liable for personal road service within the meaning of sections 2715 and 2726 of the Revisal of 1905, and said sections, in so far as they require personal road service in Farmville Township, Pitt County, are hereby repealed.

P. L. 1917, c. 627.

2722a. The boards of county commissioners of the several counties of this State shall within six months after the ratification of this act cause to be erected and maintained at the various crossings and forks of the public highways of each county guide-posts with proper inscriptions and devices thereon indicating the direction to and distance from the most important town or vicinity within ten miles of such guide-posts. Such post shall be of substantial timber and the lettering thereon shall be not less than two inches in height and of legible character.

2. The cost of the erection of such guide-posts shall be paid from the county road fund.

3. In those counties in which road commissions have been established by law the duty of the erection of such guide-posts shall devolve upon said road commissions instead of the board of county commissioners.

4. Any person who shall willfully deface or destroy any such guide-post shall, upon conviction therefor, be fined not less than five dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars.

1917, c. 24.

2722b. No person, firm, or corporation other than a railroad or street railway shall for advertisement or other purposes, erect and maintain any cross-arm post or other post or standard on or near any highway within the State containing the words "Stop! Look! Listen!" or other such words or combinations of words in imitation of railroad signals or notices; and any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable by fine or imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 230.

2725. (L.) Add: "providing for free labor upon the public roads of Bladen County and all other laws or clauses of laws providing for the repair or maintenance of the public roads of Bladen County by free labor, be and the same are hereby repealed: *Provided* that any person in Bladen County heretofore liable to road duty under the laws above referred to who shall fail to pay such poll tax as may be hereafter lawfully levied against such person shall be liable to road duty in the same manner as before the passage of this act; and, *Provided further*, that this act shall apply only to such townships in Bladen County as have heretofore or shall hereafter vote and issue bonds for improvement of the public highways in such township as provided by chapter three hundred and thirty-six of the Public-Local Laws of 1915."

P. L. 1917, c. 15.

1947

CHAPTER LXVI.

SALARIES AND FEES.

2736. Amended to read:

"**2736.** Governor. The salary of the Governor shall be six thousand five hundred dollars per annum. He shall be allowed annually the sum of six hundred dollars as traveling expenses in attending to business for the State and for expenses out of the State and in the State in representing the interests of the State and people, incident to the duties of his office, the said allowance to be paid monthly. The Auditor of the State is directed to issue a warrant for said expenses upon voucher being filed showing the amount of expenses and the nature of the services rendered.

1907, c. 1009; 1917, cc. 11, 235.

2737. Line 2, strike out "twelve" and insert "twenty-five." The executive secretary shall receive a salary of twelve hundred dollars annually, and for additional clerical assistance the executive department shall be allowed a sum not exceeding twelve hundred dollars per annum.

1917, c. 214.

2756. Line 4, after "annum" strike out to end of section.

1917, c. 70.

2773. (L.) Line 110, after "Wilson" add "Warren."

P. L. 1917, c. 182.

2775. (L.) Line 5, after "dollars" insert "for viewing each dead body where no inquest is held, two dollars and all actual expenses incurred: *Provided*, said expenses shall not exceed one dollar." (Applies to New Hanover and Brunswick counties only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 680.

2776. (L.) Line 44, after "Vance" insert "Warren."

P. L. 1917, c. 182.

2780. (L.) The board of commissioners of Beaufort County are hereby authorized and empowered to appoint a standard keeper who shall examine all weights, measures, scales of every description in Beaufort County one time in each year. Any person who shall use weights, scales, or meters that are not up to the standard shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by fine or imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Said standard keeper shall receive compensation as prescribed in this section, to be paid by owner of scales, weights, measures, and meters. The standard keeper shall give bond in the sum of \$500, satisfactory to the board of commissioners of Beaufort County."

P. L. 1913, c. 557; P. L. 1915, c. 17; P. L. 1917, c. 167.

2785. (L.) The members of the board of commissioners of Hyde County shall receive the sum of \$4 per day and mileage in going to and returning from each meeting of said board of commissioners. Allow clerk of board same per diem as commissioners.

P. L. 1917, c. 159.

2787. (L.) Add: "Every constable, in addition to the fees of sixty cents already provided for serving summons in civil actions, shall be entitled to an additional sum of forty cents for his attendance upon court for each and every case in which said constable serves the summons in courts of justices of the peace." (Applies to Pitt and Halifax counties.)

P. L. 1917, c. 652.

2788a. Justices of the peace shall receive the following fees, and none other: For attachment with one defendant, twenty-five cents, and if more than one defendant, ten cents for each additional defendant; transcript of judgment, ten cents; summons, twenty cents, if more than one defendant in the same case, for each additional defendant, ten cents; subpoena for each witness, ten cents; trial when issues are joined, seventy-five cents, and if no issues are joined, then a fee of forty cents for trial and judgment; taking an affidavit bond or undertaking, or for an order of publication, or an order to seize property, twenty-five cents; for jury trial and entering verdict, seventy-five cents; execution, twenty-five cents; removal of execution, ten cents; return to an appeal, thirty cents; order of arrest in civil actions, twenty-five cents; warrant of arrest in criminal and bastardy cases, including affidavit or complaint, fifty cents; warrant of commitment, twenty-five cents; taking depositions on order or commission, per one hundred words, ten cents; garnishment for taxes, and making necessary return and certificate of same, twenty-five cents; for hearing petition for widow's year's allowance, issuing notice to commissioners

150

515

4.

100

and allotting the same, one dollar; for filing and docketing laborers' liens, fifty cents; probate of a deed or other writing proved by a witness, including the certificate, twenty-five cents; probate of a deed or other writing executed by a married woman, proper acknowledgment and private examination, with the certificate thereof, twenty-five cents; probate of a deed or other writing acknowledged by the signer or makers, including all except married women who acknowledge at the same time, with the certificate thereof, twenty-five cents; probating chattel mortgage, including the certificate, ten cents; for issuing all papers and copies thereof in an action for claim and delivery, and the trial of the same, if issues are joined, when there is one defendant, one dollar and fifty cents, and if more than one defendant in action, fifty cents for each additional defendant, and ten cents for each subpoena issued in said cause, and twenty-five cents for taking the replevy bond, when one is given: *Provided*, that when the trial of such a cause shall have been removed from before the justice of the peace issuing the said papers, the justice of the peace sitting in trial of such cause shall receive fifty cents of the above costs for such trial and judgment. 1917, c. 260.

2788. (L.) Line 8, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty"; line 11, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty." (Applies to New Hanover County only.)
P. L. 1917, c. 213.

2788. (L.) Line 8, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty"; line 11, strike out "forty" and insert "eighty"; line 23, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "fifty." (Applies to Watauga County only.)
P. L. 1917, c. 382.

2798. (L.) To empower the county commissioners of Stanly County to increase the compensation of regular jurors only for Superior Court shall not exceed \$3 per day and mileage.
P. L. 1917, c. 563.

2798. (L.) Add: "Jurors serving at any term of the Superior Court for Madison County shall receive as compensation for their services the sum of \$2 per day and the mileage allowed by law."
P. L. 1917, c. 270.

2798. (L.) Add: "The regular jurors in Hyde County shall receive \$3 per day, including their regular mileage of five cents per mile, and talesmen jurors shall receive \$2 per day."
P. L. 1917, c. 240.

2798. (L.) Jurors shall receive \$2 for each day's attendance at court or inquest, and mileage at the rate of five cents per mile and such tolls and ferriage as they may necessarily have incurred: *Provided*, that tales jurors summoned while in the presence of the court and serving less than three successive days at one term shall only be allowed \$1.50 per day, without mileage.

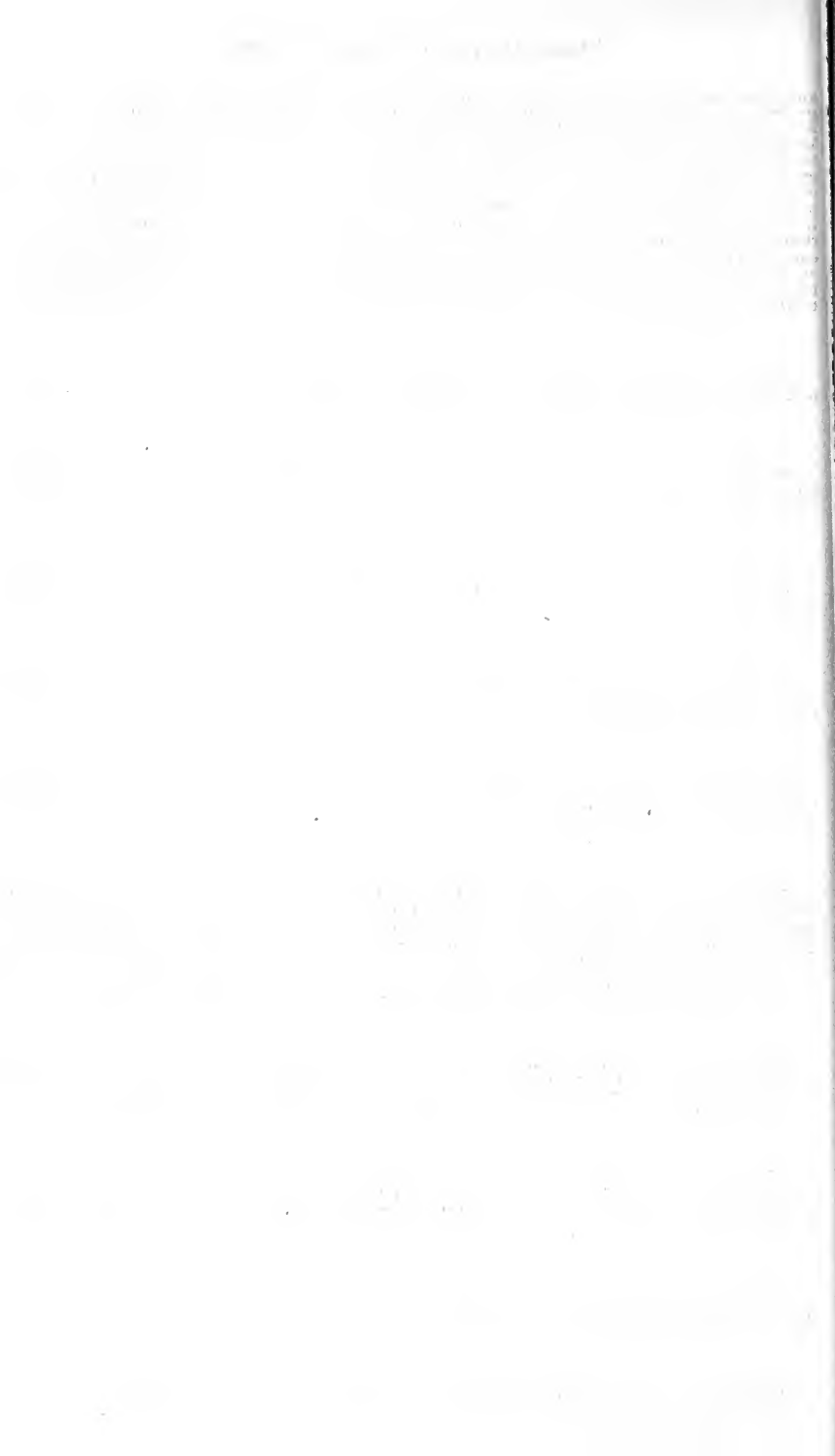
Half fees, to be paid by the county, shall be allowed on all indictments in the Superior Court where no true bill is found by the grand jury. (Applies to Burke County only.)
1907, c. 695; P. L. 1917, c. 115.

2798. (L.) All jurors who are summoned to serve on the jury in the Superior Court of Davidson County shall receive two dollars per day and five cents per mile one way for their services. And all tales jurors summoned to serve on the jury in the Superior Court of Davidson County shall receive seventy-five cents per day and no mileage.
P. L. 1915, c. 292; P. L. 1917, c. 38.

2799. (L.) The county commissioners of Polk County are authorized to pay the jailer of said county a sum not to exceed fifty cents per day for furnishing and attending each prisoner.
P. L. 1917, c. 685.

2802. (L.) Add: "and the fees of the county surveyor of Lee County shall be five dollars per day for all services done by him in his official capacity."
P. L. 1917, c. 198.

2802. (L.) Add: "The county surveyor of Robeson County, when doing work for the county as surveyor, shall receive the sum of five dollars per day for his services."
P. L. 1917, c. 79.



2802. (L.) The fees of the county surveyor of Stokes County shall be \$3 per day for all services done by him in his official capacity.
P. L. 1917, c. 558.

CHAPTER LXX.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAYS.

2836. (L.) Add: No person, firm or corporation in Forsyth County shall expose for sale, sell or offer for sale on Sunday, any goods, wares, or merchandise within one mile of the corporate limits of any incorporated town or city; and no store, shop, or other place of business in which goods, wares, or merchandise of any kind are kept for sale shall keep open doors from twelve o'clock Saturday night until twelve o'clock Sunday night: *Provided*, that this act shall not be construed to apply to hotels or boarding-houses, or to restaurants or cafes furnishing meals to actual guests, where the same are not otherwise prohibited by law from keeping open on Sunday: *Provided further*, that drug stores, with licensed pharmacists, may be kept open for the sale of goods to be used for medical or surgical purposes, and for the sale of cigars, tobacco; and cigar stands and news stands may sell cigars, tobacco, and newspapers: *Provided further*, that ice dealers and dairies may remain open for the sale and delivery of ice and dairy products. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit livery stables or garages from operating on Sunday or to prohibit publication and sale of newspapers.

Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined or imprisoned, in the discretion of the court.

P. L. 1917, c. 597.

CHAPTER LXXIII.

TOWNS.

2916. (L.) Subsection 6 amended to read: "To grant upon reasonable terms franchises for public utilities, such grants not to exceed the period of sixty years, unless renewed at the end of the period granted; also to sell or lease any water-works, lighting plants, gas or electric, or any other public utility which may be owned by any city or town: *Provided*, that in the event of such sale or lease it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of such city or town; and also to make contracts, for a period not exceeding thirty years, for the supply of light, water, or other public commodity: *Provided*, that this subsection shall not apply to Cumberland County."

1907, c. 978; P. L. 1917, c. 223.

2916. Add: "10. Any city or town is hereby authorized and empowered to make continuing appropriations of money to such library associations or corporations as shall maintain a library or libraries, whose books shall be available without charge to the residents of said city or town, under such rules and regulations of said library associations or corporations as shall be approved by the governing body of said city or town.

"No city or town shall appropriate under this act in any year a total greater than one-fortieth of one per cent of the taxable value of said city or town according to the assessment of the previous year.

"That this act shall not affect any existing local laws allowing or providing municipal aid to libraries."

1917, c. 215.

2916. The following provisions of subsection 6: "*Provided*, in the event of such sale or lease it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters of such city or town," shall not apply to the town of Reidsville.

Pr. 1917, c. 28.

CHAPTER LXXIX.

WILLS.

3127a. Where one or more of the subscribing witnesses to the will of a testator, resident in this State, reside in another State, the examination of such witness or witnesses may be had, taken and subscribed, in the form of an affidavit, before a notary public residing in such county and State as such witness or witnesses reside; and such affidavit or affidavits, so taken and subscribed, shall be transmitted by such notary public, under his hand and official seal, to the clerk of the court before whom such will has been filed for probate; and if such affidavit or affidavits are, upon examination by such clerk, found to establish such facts as are necessary to be established before said clerk, to authorize the probate of such will, had the witness or witnesses appeared before him personally, then it shall be the duty of, and said clerk shall have power to order said will to probate, and record such will with the same effect as if the subscribing witnesses had appeared before him in person and been examined under oath.

1917, c. 183.

CHAPTER LXXX.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

3150a. "1. Whenever an attorney is appointed by the judge to defend a person charged with a capital crime he shall receive such fee for performing this service as the judge may allow, but in no case to exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25).

2. That no judge shall allow any fee as provided in section one of this act until he is satisfied that the defendant charged with the capital crime is not able to employ counsel.

3. That fees thus allowed by the judge shall be paid by the county in which the indictment was found."

1917, c. 247.

3158. (L.) Add: "*Provided*, that a warrant issued by a justice of the peace who is not a resident of the township in which the offense is alleged to have been committed shall be made returnable before some justice in the township of the alleged offense, or if there be no justice available in the said township, or if the justice issuing the warrant has good reasons to believe that a fair trial cannot be had in that township or that it is more convenient to all interested parties, then it may be made returnable before the nearest available justice in an adjoining township: *Provided further*, that the provisions of this act may be waived by agreement of parties prosecuting and defending or of their representatives." (Applies to Pender County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 333.

3160. Line 10, after "county" insert: "*Provided*, that an officer to whom a warrant charging the commission of a felony is directed, who is in the actual pursuit of the person known to him to be the one charged with the felony, may continue the pursuit without such endorsement."

1917, c. 30.

3188a. Any sheriff or other officer who shall make an arrest of any person charged with crime for whose apprehension a reward has been offered, is hereby declared to be entitled to such reward, and may sue for and recover the same in any court in this State having jurisdiction: *Provided*, that no reward shall be paid to any sheriff or other officer for any arrest made for a crime committed within the county of such sheriff or officer making such arrest: *Provided further*, that the foregoing proviso shall not apply to Wake County; and that in Wake County, upon conviction of a convict of an escape, the reward paid to the sheriff or other officer for the apprehension of said escaped convict shall be taxed against the said convict in the bill of costs.

1915, c. 132; 1917, c. 8.

3188b. 1. It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the penitentiary when any person escapes from the State's Prison, whenever such person may have been confined or placed to work, to immediately notify the Governor and to accompany such notice with a full description of the escaped, together with such information as will be of service in the recapture.

2. The Governor is authorized and empowered to offer such reward as he may deem advisable and necessary for the recapture and return to the State's Prison any person who may escape therefrom, and any person who heretofore has escaped from the State's Prison. Such reward when earned shall be paid by the Treasurer of the State upon the warrant of the Governor and charged to the penitentiary board, and by said board to be repaid to the State Treasurer, and accounted for as a part of the expense of maintaining the State's prisoners.

1917, c. 236.

3242a. When there are several charges against any person for the same act or transactions, or for two or more acts or transactions connected together, or for two or more transactions of the same class of crimes or offenses, which may be properly joined, instead of several indictments, the whole may be joined in one indictment in separate counts; and if two or more indictments are found in such cases, the court will order them to be consolidated: *Provided*, that in such consolidating cases the defendant shall be taxed the solicitor's full fee for the first count, and half fees for each subsequent count upon which conviction is had: *Provided*, this act shall not be construed to reduce the punishment or penalty for such offense or offenses.

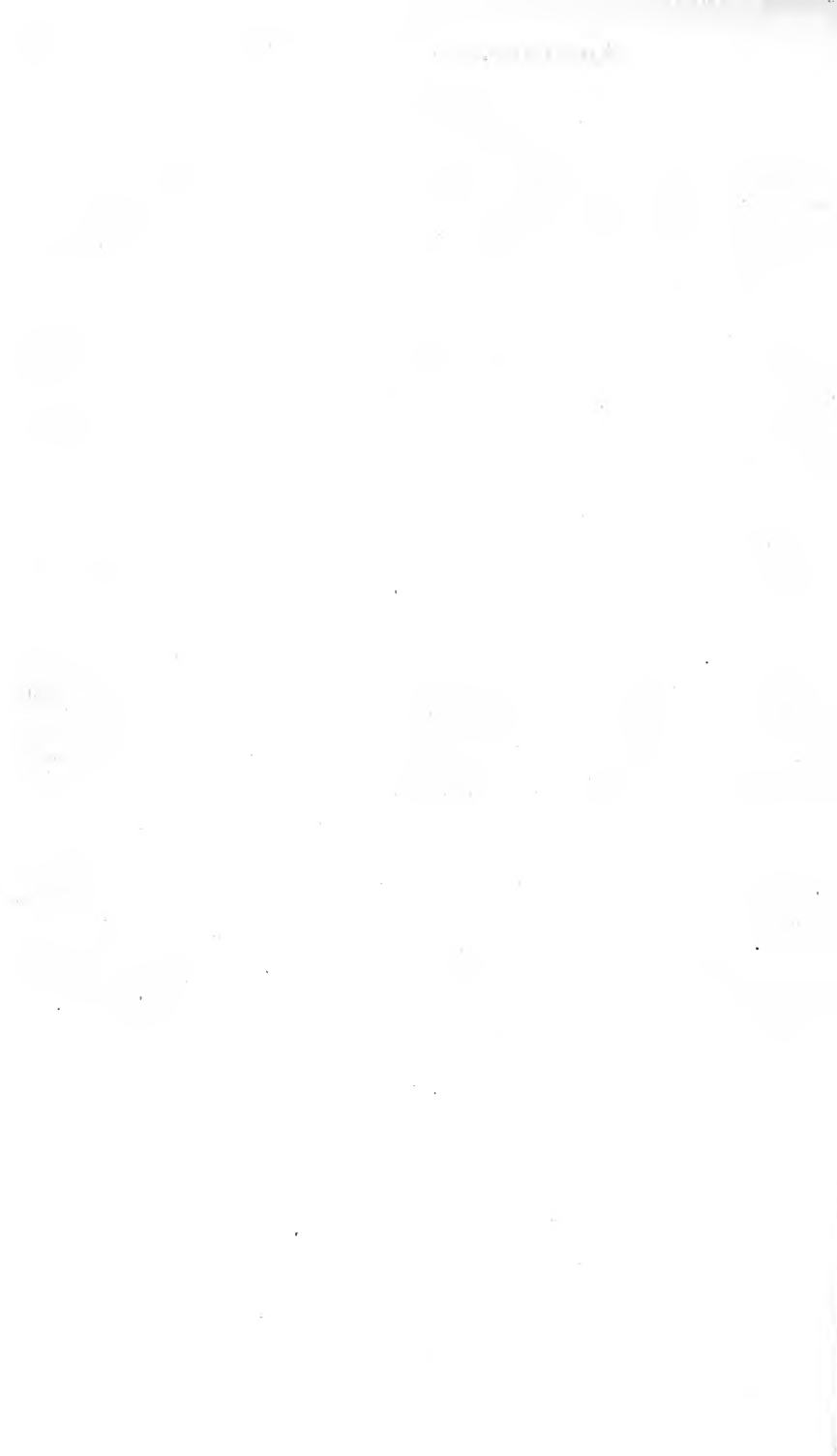
1917, c. 168.

CHAPTER LXXXI.

CRIMES.

3323. (L.) Add: *Provided*, that this section shall not apply to Hatteras and Kennekeet townships in Dare County.

1907, c. 412; P. L. 1917, c. 150.



3350a. Any person who shall knowingly persuade, induce, or entice, or cause to be persuaded, induced, or enticed, any woman or girl to enter a hotel or public inn or boarding-house for the purpose of prostitution or debauchery or any other immoral purpose, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be punished in the discretion of the court.

Any man and woman found occupying the same bed-room in any hotel, public inn, or boarding-house for any immoral purpose, or any man and woman registering or otherwise representing themselves to be husband and wife in any hotel, public inn, or boarding-house, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction, shall be punished in the discretion of the court.

1917, c. 158.

3354. Add: "but when such marriage is relied upon by the defendant, it shall operate as to the costs of the case as a plea of *nolo contendere*, and the defendant shall be required to pay all the costs of the action or be liable to imprisonment for nonpayment of the same."

1917, c. 39.

3355a. Upon any conviction for abandonment, any judge or any recorder having jurisdiction thereof may in his discretion make such order or orders as in his judgment will best provide for the support, as far as may be necessary, of the deserted wife or children or both, from the property or labor of the defendant.

1917, c. 259.

3366. (L.) Line 21, after "Cabarrus" insert "Vance, Person."
P. L. 1917, c. 498.

3367. Line 20, after "Franklin" insert "Scotland."
P. L. 1917, c. 287.

3367. (L.) Line 20, after "Sampson" insert "Vance, Person."
P. L. 1917, c. 498.

3367. (L.) Add: "Robeson and Hoke."
P. L. 1917, c. 88.

3374. (L.) Line 8, after "Beaufort" insert "Cumberland, Perquimans, Montgomery."
P. L. 1917, c. 506.

3374. (L.) Line 10, after "Wayne" insert "Scotland."
P. L. 1917, c. 281.

3374. (L.) Add: "Robeson and Hoke."
P. L. 1917, c. 90.

3374. (L.) Add: "and Mecklenburg."
P. L. 1917, c. 193.

3505. Line 3, strike out "five" and insert "one."
1917, c. 162.

3509. Line 9, after "years" strike out "and" and insert "or."
1917, c. 283.

3637. Line 2, strike out "ten" and insert "twelve"; line 5, strike out "ten" and insert "twelve."
1917, c. 29.

3638. Line 4, strike out "five" and insert "one."
1917, c. 162.

3681a. 1. It shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners of the various counties in the State to prepare and keep on record in the office of the register of deeds a list of all the public cemeteries in the counties outside the limits of incorporated towns and cities, and not established and maintained for the use of an incorporated town or city, together with the names and addresses of the person or persons in possession and control of the same. To such list shall be added a list of the public cemeteries in the rural districts of such counties which have been abandoned, and it shall be the duty of the county boards of commissioners to furnish to the Legislative Reference Librarian copies of the lists of such public and abandoned cemeteries, to the end that he may furnish to said boards for the use of the persons in control of such cemeteries suitable literature, suggesting methods of taking care of such places.

2. In order to encourage the persons in possession and control of the public cemeteries referred to in section one of this act to take proper care of and beautify such cemeteries, to distinctly mark their boundary line with evergreen hedges or rows of suitable trees, and to otherwise lay out the grounds in an orderly manner, the board of county commissioners of any county, upon being notified that two-thirds of the expense necessary for so marking and beautifying any cemetery has been raised by the local governing body of the institution which owns the cemetery, and is actually in hand, be and it is hereby required to appropriate from the general fund of the county, one-third of the expense necessary to pay for such work, the amount appropriated by the board of commissioners in no case to exceed fifteen dollars for each cemetery.

3. The boards of county commissioners of the various counties be and they are hereby referred to take possession and control of all abandoned public cemeteries in their respective counties, to see that the boundaries and lines are clearly laid out, defined, and marked, and to take proper steps to preserve them from encroachment, and they are hereby authorized to appropriate from the general fund of the county whatever sum or sums may be necessary from time to time for the above purposes.

1917, c. 101.

3708. Line 3, strike out "pistol"; line 6, after "court" insert: "If any one except on his own premises, shall carry concealed about his person any pistol or gun, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, or imprisoned not less than thirty days nor more than two years, at the discretion of the court."

1917, c. 76.

3733. (L.) Line 5, after "Rutherford" insert "Washington."
P. L. 1917, c. 447.

3733. (L.) Line 5, after "Mecklenburg" insert "Pitt."
P. L. 1917, c. 475.

3803a. *Purchases of brass; record to be kept.* 1. Every person, firm, or corporation buying brass or copper, or any other metal, or any rubber, or leather and rubber belts and belting as junk, shall keep a register and shall keep therein a true and accurate record of each purchase, showing the description of the article purchased, the name from whom purchased, the amount paid for the same, the date thereof, and also any and all marks or brands upon said metal, rubber, or leather and rubber belts and belting. The said register and the metal and rubber, and leather and rubber belts and belting purchased shall be at all times open to the inspection of the public.

2. Any person buying or selling brasses, copper, or other junk metal, or rubber, or leather, or rubber belts and belting, without complying with the requirements of section one of this act, or any person making a false entry concerning such metals, rubber, or leather, or rubber belts or belting, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Any person violating this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

3. This act shall not apply to the counties of Anson, Caldwell, Davidson, Randolph, Robeson, or Buncombe.

1917, c. 46.

3812. (L.) Add: 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation in the county of Cumberland, in the State of North Carolina, to purchase seed cotton of any person, firm, or corporation, except that such person, firm, or corporation intending to purchase seed cotton first secure from the sheriff of the county a license or permit, and pay therefor the sum of twenty-five dollars, which license shall be registered in a record in the clerk's office provided by the clerk for such purposes.

2. It shall be the duty of such person, firm, or corporation purchasing seed cotton to keep a record of all purchases made as now prescribed by law, and it shall be the further duty of all such persons, firms, or corporations to file with the clerk of the court a report on or before the fifth day of every month setting out in such report such facts as are now required to be kept on record by the purchaser of seed cotton in this State.

3. Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, in the discretion of the judge presiding.

P. L. 1917, c. 659.

CHAPTER LXXXV.

CHARITIES.

3913-3924. Repealed and following enacted:

"3913. There shall be elected by the General Assembly, upon the recommendation of the Governor, seven persons who shall be styled 'The State Board of Charities and Public Welfare,' and at least one of such persons shall be a woman, which persons shall serve without pay: *Provided, however,* that they shall receive their necessary expenses. At this session of the General Assembly all seven of said members shall be elected, three for a term of two years, two for a term of four years, and two for a term of six years, and thereafter the term shall be six years for all. That such election shall be by concurrent vote of the General Assembly and that appointments to fill vacancies in the board arising from any cause whatsoever, except expiration of term, shall be made for the residue of such term by the Governor.

"3914. The board shall hold meetings at least quarterly and whenever called in session by the chairman, and shall make such rules and orders for the regulation of its own proceedings as it deems proper. It shall have the following powers and duties, to wit:

"(a) To investigate and supervise through and by its own members or its agents or employees the whole system of the charitable and penal institutions of the State and to recommend such changes and additional provisions as it may deem needful for their economical and efficient administration.

"(b) To study the subjects of nonemployment, poverty, vagrancy, housing conditions, crime, public amusement, care and treatment of prisoners, divorce and wife desertion, the social evil and kindred subjects and their causes, treatment and prevention, and the prevention of any hurtful social condition.

"(c) To study and promote the welfare of the dependent and delinquent child and to provide either directly or through a bureau of the board for the placing and supervision of dependent, delinquent, and defective children.

"(d) To inspect and make report on private orphanages, institutions, and persons receiving or placing children, and all such persons, institutions, and orphanages shall, before soliciting funds from the public, submit to the State Board of Charities and Public Welfare an itemized statement of the moneys received and expended and of the work done during the preceding year, and shall not solicit other funds until licensed by the State board, said statement of moneys received and expended and work done to be made each year as ordered by the State board, and said board shall have the right to make all such information public.

"(e) To issue bulletins and in other ways to inform the public as to social conditions and the proper treatment and remedies for social evils.

"(f) To issue subpoenas and compel attendance of witnesses, administer oaths, and to send for persons and papers whenever it deems it necessary in making the investigations provided for herein or in the other discharge of its duties, and to give such publicity to its investigations and findings as it may deem best for the public welfare.

"(g) To employ a trained investigator of social service problems who shall be known as the Commissioner of Public Welfare, and to employ such other inspectors, officers and agents as it may deem needful in the discharge of its duties.

"(h) To recommend to the Legislature social legislation and the creation of necessary institutions.

"(i) To encourage employment by counties of a county superintendent of public welfare and to cooperate with the county superintendent of public welfare in every way possible.

"(j) To attend either through its members or agents, social service conventions and similar conventions, and to assist in promoting all helpful publicity tending to improve social conditions of the State, and to pay out of the funds appropriated to the State board office expenses, salaries of employees, and all other expenses incurred in carrying out the duties and powers hereinbefore set out.

"3915. The county commissioners of any counties of the State shall have the right and power to create the county board of charities and public welfare and to employ a county superintendent of public welfare; that such county board shall consist of three persons to be appointed by the county commissioners by and with the advice and consent of the State board; that the said county board shall serve without compensation, and that no one shall be appointed county superintendent of public welfare who has not a certificate of qualification from the State board. The said county superintendent of public welfare shall serve at the pleasure of the county commissioners; that the powers and duties of the county superintendent of public welfare shall be as follows:

"(a) To have under control of the county commissioners the care and supervision of the poor and to administer the poor funds.

"(b) To act as agent of the State board in relation to any work to be done by the State board within the county.

"(c) Under the direction of the State board to look after and keep up with the condition of persons discharged from hospitals for the insane and from other State institutions.

"(d) To have oversight of prisoners in the county on parole from penitentiaries, reformatories, and all parole prisoners in the county.

"(e) To have oversight of dependent and delinquent children, and especially those on parole or probation.

"(f) To have oversight of all prisoners in the county on probation.

"(g) To promote wholesome recreation in the county and to enforce such laws as regulate commercial amusement.

"(h) Under the direction of the State board to have oversight of dependent children placed in said county by the State board.

"(i) To assist the State board in finding employment for the unemployed.

"(j) To investigate into the cause of distress, under the direction of the State board, and to make such other investigations in the interest of social welfare as the State board may direct.

"The State board shall have power and right at any time to remove any member of the county board.

"3916. The board shall also give special attention to the causes of insanity, defect or loss of the several senses, idiocy and the deformity and infirmity of the physical organization. They shall, besides their own observation, avail themselves of correspondence and exchange of facts of the labors of others in these departments, and thus be able to afford the General Assembly data to guide them in future legislation for the amelioration of the condition of the people, as well as to contribute to enlighten public opinion and direct it to interests so vital to the prosperity of the State. The State board shall keep and report statistics of the matters hereinbefore referred to and shall compile these reports and analyze them with a view of determining and removing the cause in order to prevent crime and distress.

"3917. The State board shall have power to inspect county jails, county homes, and all prisons and prison camps and other institutions of a penal or charitable nature, and to require reports from sheriffs of counties and superintendents of public welfare and other county officers in regard to the conditions of jails or almshouses or in regard to the number, sex, age, physical and mental condition, criminal record, occupation, nationality and race of inmates, or such other information as may be required by said State board. The plans and specifications of all new jails and almshouses shall, before the beginning of the construction thereof, be submitted for approval to the State board.

"3918. The State board shall biennially prepare and submit to the General Assembly a complete and full report of its doings during the preceding two years, showing the actual condition of all the State institutions under its supervision with such suggestions as it may deem necessary and pertinent, which shall be printed by the State Printer, and shall report such other matters as it may think for the benefit of the people of the State.

"3919. Whenever the board shall have reason to believe that any insane person, not incurable, is deprived of proper remedial treatment, and is confined in any almshouse or other place, whether such insane person is a public charge or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the said board to cause such insane person to be conveyed to the proper State hospital for the insane, there to receive the best medical attention. So also it shall be their care that all the unfortunate shall receive benefit from the charities of the State.

"3920. The board may require the superintendents or other officers of the several charitable and penal institutions of the State to report to them of any matter relating to the inmates of such institutions, their manner of instruction and treatment, with structure of their buildings, and to furnish them any desired statistics upon demand. No person shall be appointed to any place or position in any of the State institutions under the supervision of the State board who is related by blood or marriage to any member of the State board or to any of the principal officers, superintendents, or wardens of State institutions.

"3921. The county board of charities and public welfare, hereinbefore provided for, shall be elected one for one year, one for two years and one for three years, and subsequent elections shall be for a term of three years. These persons so elected shall meet and organize by electing a chairman. In case the county commissioners elect a county superintendent of public welfare, he shall act as secretary. The said county board of charities and public welfare shall meet at least once a month with the county superintendent of public welfare and advise with him in regard to problems pertaining to his office. In those counties where the population is not more than twenty-five thousand the county commissioners may appoint the county superintendent of public instruction as the county superintendent of public welfare, but no person shall be appointed as county superintendent of public welfare who has not a certificate of qualification from the State board. The county superintendent of public welfare may also, if requested by the proper authorities, act as truant officer of the county. The said county superintendent of public welfare shall receive such salary as may be fixed by the board of county commissioners, and the same is to be paid by said county."

All laws and clauses of laws in conflict with this act are hereby repealed, and so much, and only so much, of chapter one hundred and one (101) of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five, or acts amendatory thereof, as conflict with this act or duplicate duties required by this act and by said chapter, are hereby repealed.

for sale in this State which contains less than twelve per cent of total plant food, namely, available phosphoric acid, nitrogen, or potash, either singly or in combination, except potash in combination with lime, which shall contain not less than two per cent of potash: *Provided*, that in mixed fertilizers there shall be claimed not less than one per cent of potash and eighty-two one-hundredths per cent of nitrogen (equivalent to one per cent ammonia) when one or both are present in the same mixture: *Provided*, that mixed fertilizers known as superphosphates and containing only phosphoric acid and ammonia may have only ten per cent of plant food, and shall be known as "high grade" when containing six per cent of phosphoric acid and four per cent of ammonia. No commercial fertilizer shall be sold or offered or exposed for sale or use within this State as to which the words "high grade" or "standard" are prohibited by this action, unless the words "low grade" are printed in two-inch letters in a conspicuous place upon the package of said commercial fertilizer.

5. *Sale of fertilizers below guaranteed quality; powers and duties of Commissioner; penalty for fraud.* Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any fertilizer is five per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food it shall be his duty to assess such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require that twice the value of the deficiency be made good to any person who purchases for his own use such low-grade fertilizer; and should any fertilizer fall as much as ten per cent below the guaranteed value in plant food it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of such deficiency against the manufacturer of the fertilizer and require the same to be paid to the consumer of such fertilizer; and the Commissioner may seize any fertilizer belonging to such manufacturer if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to such manufacturer. If the Commissioner shall be satisfied that such deficiency in plant food was due to the intentions of the manufacturer of same to defraud, then he shall assess and collect from the said manufacturer double the amount of the deficiency which he would have assessed and collected as hereinbefore provided, and pay the same over to the consumer of such fertilizer. Any excess in any ingredient above the guarantee shall not be credited to deficiency of any other ingredient. If the deficiency is more than fifteen per cent, that is, excess of phosphoric acid, or ammonia, or potash, it cannot be credited to the deficiency in any other of these ingredients. In fixing the penalties mentioned in this section, or any other section of this act, the Commissioner of Agriculture shall estimate them by the wholesale price at the factory at the time of contract. If any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the Commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and facts in the bulletin and in one or more newspapers in the State, to be selected by him. The Agricultural Department shall secure sufficient chemists and assistants, and provide the necessary equipment to enable the Department to make a report of the chemical analysis of all fertilizer samples sent to the Department by the purchaser or consumer, within twenty days from the time the same is received by the Department, and they shall so make reports unless otherwise requested by the sender, and shall also publish a bulletin of all analyses on the first of each month for the preceding month: *Provided*, that if the analysis made by the Department shall show more than twelve and one-half per cent deficiency in the whole, the purchaser may, in lieu of accepting the penalty as provided by law, cancel the contract of purchase; but he must within five days after receipt of said analysis notify the seller of his intention to cancel the contract and his refusal to keep the said fertilizer.

6. It shall be unlawful to sell or offer for sale in this State any fertilizer or fertilizer material which contains hair, hoof meal, horn, leather scraps, or other deleterious substances not available as food for plants, but in which fertilizer or fertilizer material such forbidden materials aid in making up the required or guaranteed analysis. Whenever the analysis by the Department shall show the presence of any of these unlawful materials in goods registered for sale, publication shall be made in the next monthly bulletin and in one or more newspapers, to be selected by the Commissioner, giving the name and brand of the goods and the unlawful substance contained in its composition. No manufacturer or seller of such goods shall be allowed to collect pay for same, and when payment has been made it shall be returned by the seller to the purchaser. A copy of the bulletin containing the statement of the presence of unlawful material in the named goods shall be evidence in any court in this State in bar of payment and for recovery of money paid for goods so named. The presence of any forbidden material shall vitiate the whole: *Provided*, that the manufacturers who desire to use any such material may do so under such regulations as the board may prescribe.

7. *Authority to analyze samples; certificate of State Chemist evidence.* The Department of Agriculture shall have the power at all times and at all places to have collected by its inspector samples of any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material offered for sale in the State, and have the same analyzed; and such samples shall be taken from at least ten per cent of the lot from which they may be selected: *Provided*, that no sample shall be drawn from less than ten bags of any one lot or brand. The samples must be drawn in the presence of either the agent or seller or dealer, or some other representative of the manufacturer: *Provided*, that when the agent or seller or dealer, or local representative of the manufacturer, is not present or refuses to act, two disinterested persons may act as witnesses. The purchaser or consumer, or the agent of either, may take fertilizer samples under the following rules and regulations: When any purchaser or consumer, or the agent of either, desires to take a sample of any fertilizer or fertilizer material he shall notify the manufacturer in writing, giving him not less than six days notice from the posting of the letter of the time or times and place or places for taking said sample or samples, and if the manufacturer refuses or fails to witness and assist in drawing the sample or appoint some one to represent him at the designated time and place, two disinterested freeholders may do so. The Department of Agriculture shall make additional rules and regulations under and by which the purchaser or consumer, or agent of either, may take the sample or samples of fertilizer or fertilizer material as herein provided, and forward the same to the Department for analysis under the provisions of this act: *Provided*, that no sample may be taken except within thirty days after the actual delivery to the consumer except by the State Fertilizer Inspector. In the trial of any suit or action wherein there is called in question the value or composition of any fertilizer, a certificate

signed by the State Chemist and attested with the seal of the Department of Agriculture, setting forth the analysis made by the State Chemist of any sample of said fertilizer drawn under the provisions of this chapter, and analyzed by him under the provisions of the same, shall be *prima facie* proof that the fertilizer was of the value and constituency shown by his said analysis. And the said certificate of the State Chemist shall be admissible in evidence to the same extent as if it were his deposition taken in said action in the manner prescribed by law for the taking of depositions. The Department may in its discretion refuse to analyze any sample that is not drawn and forwarded to the Department in accordance with the regulations which it may adopt for the carrying out of this act: *Provided*, that such samples not taken in accordance with such regulations shall be for information only: and *Provided further*, that no suit for damages from results of use of fertilizer may be brought except after chemical analysis showing deficiency of ingredients, unless it shall appear to the Department of Agriculture that the manufacturer of said fertilizer in question has, in the manufacture of other goods offered in this State during such season, employed such ingredients as are outlawed by the provisions of this act, or unless it shall appear to the Department of Agriculture that the manufacturer of such fertilizer has offered for sale during that season any kind of dishonest or fraudulent goods. That nothing in this act shall impair the right of contract.

8. If any manufacturer, dealer, agent, or other seller of fertilizer shall desire to ship in bulk any fertilizer or fertilizer material to an amount of five tons or more, the said manufacturer or seller of fertilizer shall send with the bill of lading sufficient tax tags to pay the tax on the amount of goods, and the agent of the railroad or other transportation company shall deliver the tags to the consignee when the goods are delivered. The said shipper shall also notify the Commissioner of Agriculture of the points to and from which the goods are shipped and the date of forwarding: *Provided*, the analysis thereof and the source or sources from which the same are derived and other regulations required of shippers in bags shall apply to the said shippers in bulk.

9. It shall be lawful for the Department of Agriculture to require the officers, agents, or managers of any railroad, steamboat, or other transportation company transporting fertilizers or fertilizer material for delivery in this State to furnish monthly statements of the quantity of such fertilizers, with the names of the consignor and consignee, delivered on their respective lines at any and all points within the State; and the Department is hereby empowered to compel such officers, agents, or managers to submit their books for examination, if found expedient to do so.

10. All fertilizers and fertilizer material sold or offered for sale contrary to the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to seizure, condemnation, and sale by the Commissioner. The net proceeds of such sale shall be placed in the general fund of the Department. The Commissioner, however, may, in his discretion; release the fertilizers so seized and condemned, upon payment of the required tax or charge, a fine of ten dollars, and all cost and expenses incurred by the Department in any proceedings connected with such seizure and condemnation, and upon compliance with all other requirements of this chapter.

11. Such seizure and sale shall be made under the direction of the Commissioner by any officer or agent of the Department. The sale shall be made at the courthouse door in the county in which the seizure is made, after thirty days advertisement in some newspaper published in such county, or if no newspaper is published in such county, then by like advertisement in a newspaper published in the nearest county thereto having a newspaper. The advertisement shall state the brand or name of the goods, the quantity, and why seized and offered for sale.

12. For the purpose of defraying expenses connected with the inspection of fertilizers and fertilizer material in this State, there shall be paid to the Department of Agriculture a charge of twenty cents per ton on such fertilizers and fertilizer material, except that which is sold to a manufacturer for the sole purpose of use in the manufacture of fertilizers, for each fiscal year ending November thirtieth, which shall be paid before a delivery to agents, dealers, or consumers in this State; but the Commissioner, with the advice and consent of the board, shall have discretion to exempt such natural material as may be deemed expedient. Each bag, barrel, or other package of such fertilizer or fertilizer material shall have attached thereto a tag stating that all charges specified in this section have been paid, and the Commissioner, with the advice and consent of the board, is hereby empowered to prescribe a form of such tags, and to adopt such regulations as will insure the enforcement of this law. Whenever any manufacturer of fertilizer or fertilizer material shall have paid the charges required by this section his goods shall not be liable to further tax, whether by city, town or county: *Provided*, this shall not exempt from *ad valorem* tax.

13. Every merchant, trader, manufacturer, or agent who shall sell or offer for sale any commercial fertilizer or fertilizer material without having attached thereto such labels, stamps, and tags as are required by law, or who shall use the required tags a second time to avoid the payment of the tonnage charge, and every person who shall aid in the fraudulent selling or offering for sale of any such fertilizer, shall be liable to a penalty of the price paid the manufacturer for each separate bag, barrel, or package sold, or offered for sale, or removed, to be recovered by the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid, one-half to the informer and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture. If any such fertilizer shall be condemned as provided by law, it shall be the duty of the Department to have an analysis made of the same and cause printed tags or labels expressing the true chemical ingredients thereof to be put upon each bag, barrel, or package, and shall fix the commercial value at which it may be sold; and it shall be unlawful for any person to sell or offer for sale or remove any such fertilizer, or for any agent of any railroad or other transportation company to deliver any such fertilizer in violation of this section.

14. All laws and clauses of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

15. That this act shall be in full force and effect from and after November thirtieth, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

1917, c. 143.

3957 to 3961a, inclusive, repealed and the following enacted: "1. That cotton-seed meal is a product of the cotton seed only, composed principally of the kernel with such portion of the fiber or hull and oil as may be left in the course of manufacture of cotton-seed oil, and when sold for use as fertilizer or feed shall be subject to an inspection tax of twenty cents per ton and be subject to inspection as other fertilizers or fertilizing materials, unless sold to manufacturers for use in manufacturing fertilizers or feed.

"2. That all cotton-seed meal offered for sale, unless sold to manufacturers for use in manufacturing fertilizers or feed, shall have plainly branded on the bag containing it, or on the tag attached thereto, the following data:

1. Cotton-seed meal (with brand and grade).
2. Weight of package.
3. Ammonia and protein.
4. Name and address of manufacturer.

"3. That no person, firm, or corporation shall offer for sale any cotton-seed meal except as provided in section two of this act, graded and classed as follows:

"1. Prime cotton-seed meal by analysis must contain at least seven and one-half per cent of ammonia or thirty-eight and fifty-six hundredths per cent of protein.

"2. Good cotton-seed meal by analysis must contain at least seven per cent of ammonia, or thirty-six and no one-hundredths per cent of protein.

"3. Ordinary cotton-seed meal by analysis must contain at least six and one-half per cent of ammonia, or thirty-three and forty-four hundredths per cent of protein.

"4. That the Board of Agriculture is empowered and directed to make such rules and regulations as are necessary to a proper carrying into effect the provisions of this act, and to provide for all such tags as manufacturers may demand, upon paying the tax therefor. Any person willfully violating any of the regulations made by the Board of Agriculture in connection with this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Every merchant, trader, manufacturer, or agent who shall sell or offer for sale any cotton-seed meal without having attached thereto such labels, stamps, and tags as are required by law, or who shall use the required tag a second time to avoid the payment of the tonnage charge, and every person who shall aid in the fraudulent selling or offering for sale of any cotton-seed meal, shall be liable to a penalty of the price paid the manufacturer for each separate bag, barrel, or package sold, offered for sale, or removed, to be recovered by the Commissioner of Agriculture by suit brought in the name of the State, and any amount so recovered shall be paid one-half to the informant and one-half to the State Treasurer for the use of the Department of Agriculture. If any such cotton-seed meal shall be condemned, as provided by law, it shall be the duty of the Department to have an analysis made of the same; cause printed tags or labels expressing the proper grade to be put upon each bag, barrel, or package, and shall fix the commercial value at which it may be sold; and it shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, or remove any such cotton-seed meal, or for any agent of any railroad or other transportation company to deliver any such cotton-seed meal in violation of this section.

"5. That any person or persons, firm, or corporation who shall sell or offer for sale any cotton-seed meal contrary to the provisions above set forth shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and all cotton-seed meal so sold or offered for sale shall be subject to seizure, condemnation, and sale by the Commissioner of Agriculture. Such seizure and sale shall be made under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture by an officer or agent of the Department; the sale to be made at the courthouse door in the county in which the seizure is made, after thirty days advertisement in some newspaper published in said county, or if no newspaper is published in said county, then by like advertisement in a newspaper published in the nearest county thereto having a newspaper. The advertisement shall state the grade of the meal, the quantity, why seized and offered for sale. The Commissioner, however, shall have the discretion to release the meal so seized and condemned upon compliance with the law as set forth above and the payment of all costs and expenses incurred by the Department in any proceedings connected therewith. The net proceeds from such sale shall be placed in the general fund of the Department and accounted for upon its books.

"6. The Department of Agriculture shall have power at all times and at all places to have collected by its inspector samples of any cotton-seed meal offered for sale in the State and have the same analyzed; and such samples shall be taken from at least ten per centum of the lot from which they may be selected, and from not less than ten bags. The sample must be drawn in the presence of either the agent or seller or dealer or some other representative of the manufacturer, wherever practicable: *Provided*, that when the agent or seller or dealer or local representative of the manufacturer or manufacturers is not present or refuses to act, two disinterested parties may act as witnesses. The purchaser or consumer, or the agent of either, may take samples under the following rules and regulations: When any purchaser or consumer or the agent of either desires to take a sample of any cotton-seed meal, he shall notify the manufacturer or the party whose name appears upon the analysis tag by registered mail, if the said representative be within the county, that he desires to take a sample of the said cotton-seed meal within five days of the time of notice; and if without the county, that within ten days of the time of notice; and if the manufacturer or party whose name appears upon the analysis tag or sack fails or refuses to witness and assist in the drawing of the sample, or appoint some one to represent him, two disinterested parties may do so: *Provided*, a manufacturer who has no representative within the county shall, at the request of the purchaser at the time of sale, name in writing a representative who shall accept notice of the taking of samples and represent the manufacturer or appoint some one else to do so. The Department of Agriculture shall make rules and regulations under which and by which the purchaser or the consumer, or the agent of either, may take a sample or samples of cotton-seed meal as herein provided, and forward the same to the Department for analysis, under the pro-

visions of this act. The Department of Agriculture shall not analyze any samples unless drawn as provided herein.

"7. Whenever the Commissioner of Agriculture shall be satisfied that any cotton-seed meal is five per cent below the guaranteed analysis, it shall be his duty to assess twice the value of said deficiency against the manufacturer, and if said cotton-seed meal shall fall as much as ten per cent below the guaranteed analysis it shall be his duty to assess three times the value of said meal and require that his findings of said deficiency be made good to all persons who, in the opinion of the Commissioner, have purchased the said meal; and the Commissioner may seize any meal belonging to said company, to the value of the deficiency, if the deficiency shall not be paid within thirty days after notice to the company. If the Commissioner shall be satisfied that the deficiency in analysis was due to intention or fraud of the manufacturer, then the Commissioner shall assess and collect from the manufacturer twice the amount above provided for and pay over the same to parties who purchased said meal. That if any manufacturer shall resist such collection or payment, the Commissioner shall immediately publish the analysis and the facts in the bulletin and in such newspapers in the State as he may deem necessary.

"8. It shall be unlawful for any manufacturer to adulterate cotton-seed meal in the process of manufacture or otherwise."

1917, c. 242.

CHAPTER LXXXVIII.

DRAINAGE.

4026. Line 6, strike out "contributed to digging and."
1917, c. 248.

CHAPTER LXXXIX.

EDUCATION.

4036a. Whenever any lands in which the State Board of Education has an interest, either by way of mortgage or otherwise, are advertised to be sold for any taxes, special assessment, or under any lien, the State Board of Education is authorized, if in its judgment it is necessary to protect the interest of the State Board, to appear at any sale of such lands and to buy the same as any other person would, and for the purpose of paying therefor use any funds which the State Board of Education may have on hand, or, if necessary, borrow the money with which to make such purchase and to execute its note or notes therefor, and may use any funds coming to the State Board of Education from the sale of any property or otherwise pay such note or notes.

1917, c. 246.

4048. Add: "And that no statute of limitation shall be a bar to the State Board of Education or of its assigns in the trial of any action in any court of competent jurisdiction against any person, firm, or corporation for damages for timber heretofore or hereafter cut and removed from lands owned by the Board of Education or for any other acts of trespass committed on said lands."

1917, c. 287.

4049. (L.) "But any canal owned by it may be enlarged and broadened and deepened, by and at the expense of the landowners whose land is or may be benefited by drainage into a canal; and such landowners may at their own expense maintain said canal in good and proper condition for the efficient drainage of such lands, and such enlarging, broadening, deepening, and maintenance may be effected through the agency of a drainage district formed by the adjoining and adjacent landowners under chapter four hundred and forty-two of the Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred and nine, ratified on the fifth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and nine, and the amendments thereto, being an act entitled: 'An act to promote the public health, convenience, and welfare by leveeing, ditching and draining the wet, swamp and overflowed lands of the State and providing for the establishment of levees or drainage districts for the purpose of enlarging or changing any natural water-courses, and for digging ditches or canals for securing better drainage or providing better outlets for drainage, for building levees or embankments and installing tide gates or pumping plants for the reclamation of overflowed lands, and prescribing a method for so doing; and providing for the assessment and collection of the cost and expense of the same and issuing and selling bonds therefor, and for the care and maintenance of such improvements, when constructed.'" (Applies to Hyde County only.)

P. L. 1917, c. 445.

4115. Amended to read: *Special tax may be voted in special school districts.* Special school tax districts may be formed by the county board of education in any county without regard to township lines under the following conditions: Upon a petition of one-fourth of the freeholders within the proposed special school district, in whose name real estate in such district is listed in the tax lists of the current fiscal year, endorsed by the county board of education, the board of county commissioners, after thirty days notice at the courthouse door and three public places in the proposed district, shall hold an election to ascertain the will of the people within the proposed special school district whether there



shall be levied in such district a special annual tax of not more than thirty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of property and ninety cents on the poll to supplement the public school fund, which may be apportioned to such district by the county board of education, in case such special tax is voted. The board of county commissioners shall appoint a registrar and two poll holders, and shall designate a polling place, and order a new registration for such district and the election shall be held in the district under the law governing general elections as near as may be, and the registrar and poll holders shall canvass the vote cast and declare the result, and shall duly certify the returns to the board of county commissioners and the same shall be recorded in the records of said board of commissioners: *provided* the expense of holding said election shall be paid out of the general school fund of the county. At such election those who are in favor of the levy and collection of the tax shall vote a ticket on which shall be printed or written the words: "For Special Taxes," and those who are opposed shall vote a ticket on which shall be printed or written the words: "Against Special Tax." In case a majority of the qualified voters at the election is in favor of the tax, the same shall be annually levied and collected in the manner prescribed for the levy and collection of other taxes. All money levied under the provisions of this section shall, upon collection, be placed to the credit of the school committee in such district, which committee shall be appointed by the county board of education; and such school committee shall apportion the money among the schools in such district in such manner as in its judgment shall equalize school facilities.

Upon the written request of a majority of the committee or trustees of any special-tax district, the county board of education may enlarge the boundaries of any special tax district established under this section or by special act or charter of the General Assembly of North Carolina so as to include any contiguous territory, and an election in such new territory may be ordered and held in the same manner as prescribed in this section for elections in special school-tax districts; and in case a majority of the qualified voters in such new territory shall vote at such election in favor of a special tax of the same rate as that voted and levied in the special-tax district to which said territory is contiguous, then the new territory shall be added to and become a part of said special-tax district; and in case a majority of the qualified voters at such election shall vote against said tax, the district shall not be enlarged.

Upon petition of two-thirds of the qualified voters residing in any special-tax district established under this section, the same shall be endorsed and approved by the county board of education, and the board of county commissioners shall order another election in said district for submitting the question of revoking said tax and abolishing said district, to be held under the provisions prescribed in this section for holding other elections, and it is hereby made the duty of the board of education to endorse said petition when presented containing the proper number of names of qualified voters, and this provision is made mandatory, and the board is allowed no discretion to refuse to endorse the same when so presented: *Provided further*, that the provisions of this act shall not apply when such school special-tax district is in debt in any sum whatever: *Provided*, that no election for revoking a special tax in any special-tax district shall be ordered and held in said district within less than two years from the date of the election at which the tax was voted and the district established, nor at any time within less than two years after the date of the last election on said question in said district, and no petition revoking such tax shall be approved by the county board of education oftener than once in two years; and if at such election a majority of the qualified voters in said district shall vote "Against Special Tax," said tax shall be deemed revoked and shall not be levied, and said district shall be discontinued: *Provided further*, that the provisions for ordering a new election to revoke a special tax in any special-tax district shall not apply to elections in such districts for increasing or restoring the special-tax levy in such district, which elections may be ordered and held at any time in accordance with the provisions of this section for establishing new special-tax districts.

Special-tax districts may be formed as provided herein out of portions of contiguous counties. The petition for such a district must be endorsed by the boards of education of both counties. The registrar and one poll-holder shall be appointed by the board of commissioners of the county in which the larger number of petitioners reside, and one poll-holder must be appointed by the board of commissioners of the other county. All the provisions of section 4129 in regard to districts in contiguous counties shall be applicable as far as may be to the establishment of special-tax districts out of portions of contiguous counties herein provided: *Provided further*, that when it shall be ascertained upon written petition of one-third of the qualified voters of the special-tax district, endorsed by the county board of education, that the special tax levied under this section shall be inadequate to maintain and support the school or schools of said special-tax district, then it shall be competent to hold an election in said district to increase the special-tax levy upon real estate and polls to an amount not exceeding fifty cents on the one hundred dollars valuation of property and one dollar and fifty cents on the poll; and such election shall be called and held in the same manner as the election for creating the special-tax district as in said section provided; but no such election shall be held oftener than once in two years.

(L.) *Provided*, that wherever the special school-tax districts shall embrace the entire territory of a township, or where two or more special school-tax districts in which by a vote of the people the same tax levy has been authorized and made shall embrace the entire territory of a township, the board of education shall have the authority to place the management and control of the schools of said township under one committee, as if the election for the entire township as a special-tax district had been held at one and the same time: *Provided further*, that wherever the word "township" is used in the above proviso, that it shall be intended to mean, and does mean, all territory embraced in the school districts the schoolhouses of which are situated within the township lines. (Applies to Guilford County only.)

1907, cc. 385, 435, 535; 1909, c. 525; 1911, c. 135; 1915, c. 236; 1917, c. 102.

4116. Amended to read:

"4116. *Apportionment of school funds; reservation of contingent fund.* The county board of education shall, on the first Monday in January and the first Monday in July of each year, apportion the school fund of the county to the various school districts; but it shall, before apportioning the school fund, reserve as a contingent fund an amount sufficient to pay the salary of the county superintendent and per diem and expense of the county board of education; and may further reserve as a fund for building and repairing schoolhouses and for equipment, in counties with a total school fund of \$5,000 or less, not more than 20 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$5,000 and not more than \$10,000, not more than 16 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$10,000 and not more than \$25,000, not more than 10 per centum thereof; in counties with a total school fund of over \$25,000, not more than 7½ per centum thereof, to be used as directed in section 4124. It shall be the duty of the county board of education to distribute and apportion the school money so as to give to each school in the county for each race the same length of school term, as nearly as may be, each year. In making the apportionment the board shall have proper regard for the grade of work to be done and the qualifications of the teachers required in each school for each race. As soon as the apportionments are made it shall be the duty of the board to notify the school committeemen and the treasurer of the county school fund of the amount apportioned to each school, designating each school by number, and stating whether for white, colored, or Indian, and naming the township and county. Funds unused by any district during any year shall, if still unused at the January meeting subsequent to the close of the school year, be returned to the general school fund for reapportionment, unless such district shall have been prevented from using such funds during that year by providential or other unavoidable causes: *Provided*, that in the discretion of the county board of education it may also reserve sufficient funds, after first providing for a six months school term in every school district, to pay a part of the cost, not to exceed one-half, necessary to employ a capable physician for his entire time as county health officer whose election meets with the approval of said board and whose duties shall be specified by the county board of health to embrace those provided for in that part of section 11, chapter 62 of the Public Health Laws of 1911, relating to the medical inspection of schools and school children; and he shall lecture to the teachers in their meetings and supply them with printed instructions regarding measures for the proper care of the body, the recognition and prevention of disease, the recognition, prevention, and correction of physical defects, etc.; and he shall keep an accurate daily record of the work he does under the provisions of this act and make weekly, monthly, or quarterly reports giving such information as may be called for by blanks to be furnished by and returned to both the county board of education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction; and if the county health officer should neglect for a period of ninety days to carry out the spirit of this section, unless his entire time should be required to fight an epidemic of some contagious or infectious disease, the county board of education may in its discretion withdraw its financial aid in his employment: *Provided further*, that the county board of education may reserve as a further contingent fund a sufficient amount to pay the salary of an assistant superintendent, and to defray such other supervisory and administrative expenses as it may deem necessary, and such additional contingent fund as it may deem advisable for the encouragement and support of home demonstration and club work: *Provided*, the amount set aside under this provision shall in no case exceed one-half the amount spent for such purposes in the county, but the funds set aside for these purposes shall not operate to increase the amount to which said county would have been entitled from the State equalizing fund if said funds had not been set aside, and the same shall be included in the necessary expenses for a four months school term for which a special tax, if necessary, must be levied under chapter 33 of the Public Laws of 1913."

1913, c. 149; 1915, c. 236; 1917, c. 285.

4119. Add: 1. In all counties wherein the county board of education has heretofore been appointed by the General Assembly under the provisions of this section and acts amendatory thereof, there shall be nominated in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, and biennially thereafter, at the party primaries or conventions, at the same time and in the same manner in which other county officers are nominated, a candidate or candidates, by each political party of the State, for member or members of the county board of education to take the place of the member or members of said board whose term next expires.

2. The names of the persons so nominated in such counties shall be duly certified by the chairman of the county board of elections, within ten days after their nomination is declared by said county board of elections, to the Secretary of State, who shall transmit the names of all persons so nominated by such county primaries or conventions, together with the name of the political party nominating them, to the next session of the General Assembly within ten days after it convenes. That in the event any candidate who shall have been nominated as herein provided for shall die, resign, or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of his nomination and the time for the election by the General Assembly of the member or members of the county board of education for the county of such candidate, the vacancy caused thereby may be filled by the action of the county executive committee of the political party of such candidate. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to elect one or more of the candidates so nominated as hereinbefore provided for, as a member or members of the county board of education for such county. The term of office of each member of said county board of education so elected by the General Assembly shall begin on the first Monday of April of the year in which he is elected, and shall continue for the term of six years or until his successor is elected and qualified.

3. All vacancies in the membership of the board of education in such counties by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled by the remaining members of said county board of education until the meeting of the next regular session of the General Assembly,

and then for the residue of the unexpired term by that body. If the vacancy to be filled by the General Assembly in such cases shall have occurred before the primary or convention held in such county, then and in that event nominations for such vacancies shall be made in the manner hereinbefore set out, and such vacancy shall be filled from the candidates nominated to fill such vacancy by the party primaries or convention of such county: *Provided*, that all vacancies that are not filled by the remaining members of the board under the authority herein contained within sixty days from the occurrence of such vacancies, shall be filled by appointment by the Governor of the State.

4. The county board of elections, under the direction of the State Board of Elections, shall make all necessary provisions for such nominations as are herein provided for.
1917, c. 74.

4129. Line 2, after "townships" insert "or the entire county or any part of the county"; line 3, after "practicable" insert "and said board is hereby authorized and empowered to redistrict the entire county or any part thereof and to consolidate school districts wherever and whenever in its judgment the redistricting or the consolidation of districts will better serve the educational interests of the township, or the county, or any part of the county."
1917, c. 285.

4129. Line 9, after "age" insert: "unless such district shall contain at least 12 square miles or shall be separated by dangerous natural barriers from a schoolhouse in the district of which the proposed new district is a part."

Add: "Upon the consolidation of two or more school districts into one by the county board of education, the said county board of education is authorized and empowered to make provision for the transportation of pupils in said consolidated district that reside too far from the schoolhouse to attend without transportation, and to pay for the same out of the apportionment to said consolidated district: *Provided*, that the daily cost of transportation per pupil shall not exceed the daily cost per pupil of providing a separate school in a separate district for said pupils."

Add: "The county board of education of any county is authorized and empowered to change the boundary lines between local-tax school districts, urban and rural, and to consolidate such districts in said county upon satisfactory evidence furnished to said board that the convenience and best interests of the residents of the districts require such change: *Provided*, that this authority to change boundaries between local-tax districts shall not have the effect of releasing any taxpayer from the obligation of paying his school taxes, but shall be exercised only for transferring said taxpayer and his property from one local-tax district to another.

"County boards of education of any two contiguous counties are hereby authorized to transfer children from a school district of one county to the adjacent school district in the other county for the convenience of the children transferred and to arrange by agreement for reasonable compensation out of the county school fund of the county from which such transfers are made to be placed to the credit of the school district in the other county in which the children transferred attend school."

1909, c. 856; 1911, c. 135; 1917, c. 285.

4135. Add: "All laws and clauses of laws providing for the election of county superintendents of public instruction by the popular vote of the people of any county are hereby repealed; and all county superintendents of public instruction shall hereafter be elected by the county boards of education as prescribed in this section."

1917, c. 74.

4141. Line 14, after "jurisdiction" insert: "He is hereby required to make at the end of each calendar month during the year a brief report to the county board of education, setting forth a statement of his work and activities and of the educational progress in the county for the month. This report shall be made upon blanks prepared and furnished by the State Department of Public Instruction, and a copy of each monthly report shall be sent to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

1917, c. 285.

4145. Line 3, after "July" strike out to and including "qualified," line 9, and insert: "1913, appoint in each of the townships of the county three intelligent men of good moral character and of good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: one for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as school committeemen in their respective townships and until their successors are elected and qualified. On the first Monday in July of each succeeding year the board of education shall appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a period of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

Line 15, strike out "may elect to" and insert "shall";

Line 16, after "name" strike out "or" and insert "and may";

Line 17, strike out "the" between "for" and "four" and insert "not exceeding";

Line 17, strike out "but they cannot be paid for both" and insert "each year for such additional services as may be rendered by the committee in the discharge of their legal duties";

Line 20, after "committee" strike out to and including "qualified," line 27, and insert: "The county board of education in each county may if it deems best, on the first Monday in July, 1913, instead of electing township committeemen, elect for each school of the several townships three school committeemen of intelligence, good moral character and good business qualifications who are known to be in favor of public education, who shall serve as follows: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year from the date of their appointment as committeemen and until their successors are appointed and qualified; and the board of education shall, on the first Monday of July of each succeeding year, appoint one member of the school committee in place of the member whose term of office has just expired, and who shall continue in office for a term of three years and until his successor is duly appointed and qualified."

1909, c. 769; 1913, c. 149; 1917, c. 285.

4163. Line 3, after "superintendent" insert "or State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

Line 5, after "term" insert: "No assistant teacher shall be employed in any one-teacher school until the average daily attendance shall have reached at least forty pupils, and in case the reports of any teacher shall for four consecutive weeks show an average daily attendance of less than forty pupils the assistant teacher may be dismissed. There shall be an average daily attendance of not less than twenty pupils for each additional teacher employed."

Line 7, strike out "twenty-five" and insert "thirty-five."

1907, c. 835; 1911, c. 135; 1913, c. 149; 1917, c. 285.

4187. Line 7, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4189. Line 5, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

Add: "The board of directors of the said School for the Blind and the Deaf may term the head teacher of the white department 'Principal,' and the chief officer of the colored department 'Principal of the Colored Department.'"

1917, c. 35.

4191. Line 68, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4195. Lines 3, 5, and 8, strike out "principal" and insert, "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4198. Line 1, strike out "principal" and insert "superintendent."

1917, c. 35.

4199. Line 13, strike out "twenty" and insert "thirty."

1917, c. 35.

4208. Lines 1 and 2, strike out "The North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts" and insert "North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering."

1917, c. 111.

4268. Add: "There shall be elected at this session of the General Assembly twenty additional trustees of the University, whose terms shall commence on December the first, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen. Five of said trustees shall hold office for two years, five for four years, five for six years, and five for eight years, and at the expiration of their term of service their places shall be filled, from time to time, in like manner for eight years, so that one-fourth of said number shall be elected every two years."

1917, c. 47.

CHAPTER XC.

ELECTIONS.

4359. Line 3, after "Secretary of State" insert "of Board of State Canvassers"; line 4, after "Secretary of State" insert "or Board of State Canvassers."

1917, c. 176.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
PUBLISHED WEEKLY
CHICAGO, ILL., MAY 1, 1919
Vol. 27, No. 19

4374. Line 2, after "State" strike out to and including "canvassers," line 4, and insert: "shall upon the meeting of the Board of State Canvassers at their meeting as provided in section four thousand three hundred and fifty-eight, deliver said certificates to the said Board of State Canvassers"; line 16, strike out "ten" and insert "twenty."
1917, c. 176.

CHAPTER XCI.

EMBALMERS.

4388. Line 13, after "diseases" insert: "and has had a one-year special course in embalming in an approved school, or two years practical experience with a licensed and practical embalmer, who shall make affidavit upon the application that said applicant has had such experience under him: *Provided*, this act shall not apply to any person or persons now engaged in the embalming business under a license."
1917, c. 36.

CHAPTER XCV.

HEALTH.

4490a. *Sale, offering for sale or advertisement of certain proprietary or patent medicines prohibited.*

1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation in the State, or any agent thereof, to sell or offer for sale any proprietary or patent medicine or remedy purporting to cure cancer, consumption, diabetes, paralysis, Bright's disease, or any other disease for which no cure has been found, or any mechanical device whose claims for the cure or treatment of disease are false or fraudulent; and that it shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association, or corporation in the State, or any agent thereof, to publish in any manner, or by any means, or cause to be published, circulated, or in any way placed before the public any advertisement in a newspaper or other publication or in the form of books, pamphlets, handbills, circulars, either printed or written, or by any drawing, map, print, tag, or by any other means whatsoever any advertisement of any kind or description offering for sale or commending to the public any proprietary or patent medicine or remedy purporting to cure cancer, consumption, diabetes, paralysis, Bright's disease or any other disease for which no cure has been found, or any mechanical device for the treatment of disease, when the North Carolina Board of Health shall declare that such device is without value in the treatment of disease.

2. Each sale, offer for sale, or publication of any advertisement for sale of any of the medicines, remedies or devices mentioned in the foregoing section shall constitute a separate offense.

3. Any person, firm, association, or corporation violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offense.

4. To provide for the efficient enforcement of this act, the same shall be under the supervision and management of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

5. It shall be the duty of all registered pharmacists to report immediately any violations of this act to the secretary of the Board of Pharmacy, and any willful failure to make such report shall have the effect of revoking his license to practice pharmacy in this State.

6. The chemists and other experts of the Department of Agriculture shall, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Board of Pharmacy, and upon request of the secretary of said board, make an analytical examination of all samples of drugs, preparations, and compounds sold or offered for sale in violation of this act.

1917, c. 27.

CHAPTER XCVI.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

4541c. Line 1, strike out "\$6,000" and insert "\$7,000."
1917, c. 261.

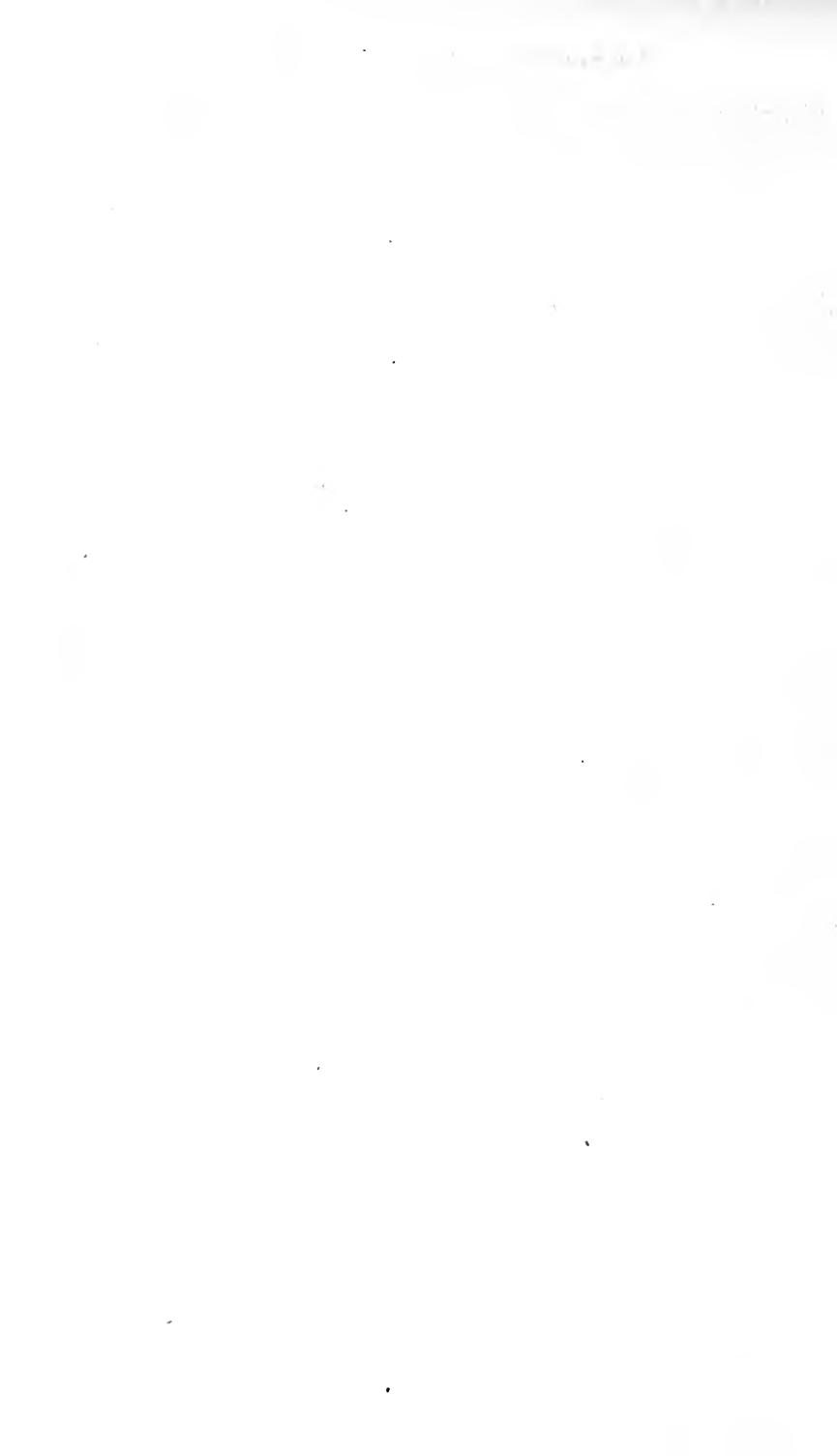
4541d. Subsection 4, line 1, strike out "five" and insert "six."
1917, c. 261.

CHAPTER XCVII.

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE.

4544. Line 14, after "directors" strike out "of these two hospitals" and insert "herein after provided for"; line 15, strike out "by agreement."
1917, c. 150.

4545. Line 2, strike out "of the State Hospital at Raleigh."
1917, c. 150.



4547. Amended to read:

"4547. *Board of directors, how elected; term of office.* Such corporations shall be under the management of a board of nine directors, no two of whom shall be resident of the same county, nominated by the Governor and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appointed by him, of whom five shall be a quorum, except when three of their number are in this chapter empowered to act for special purposes. Such board of directors shall be in classes of three and the term of office of such classes shall expire as follows: Those of the first class, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen; of the second class, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one; and of the third class, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three. At the expiration of their respective terms of office all appointments shall be for a term of six years, except such as are made to fill unexpired terms.

"That three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State now served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Morganton, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. Three members of said board shall be appointed from that portion of the State served by the State Hospital for the Insane at Raleigh, and they shall constitute the executive committee for said hospital. The remaining three members of said board may be appointed from any part of the State, and they shall constitute the executive committee for the State Hospital for the Insane at Goldsboro. That each of the executive committees herein named is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary with respect to the receipts from pay patients and other cash sales of each institution, which sums shall belong to and be expended by the institutions collecting the same.

1917, c. 150.

4548. Line 2, strike out "Each" and insert "The."

1917, c. 150.

4549. Amended to read:

"4549. *Directors may receive property; salary of.* The board of directors herein provided for shall direct and manage the affairs of the three institutions named in section four thousand five hundred and forty-two of the Revisal of one thousand nine hundred and five, and shall have power to receive, hold, manage, convey, or otherwise dispose of in the name of either institution all such property or estate as may hereafter be given or otherwise conveyed to either corporation. The members of such board shall be paid for their services the sum of four dollars per day and actual expenses while engaged in the discharge of their official duties."

1917, c. 150.

4549a. "The directors of the State Hospital at Raleigh are authorized and directed to set apart two acres of land belonging to the hospital to be used as a garden for the Executive Mansion. The directors are further authorized to have said garden cultivated, the actual expense of said cultivation to be paid by the Governor."

1917, c. 171.

4550. Amended to read:

"4550. *Meetings of directors, when held.* The board of directors shall convene at each of the several hospitals herein named during the month of April in each year, at a time to be fixed by such board and at such other times as they shall appoint, and investigate the administration of its affairs, and report on the same to the General Assembly, with such remarks and recommendations as to them shall seem expedient."

1917, c. 150.

4551. Amended to read:

"4551. *By-laws and rules made by directors.* The board of directors shall make all such by-laws and regulations for the government of these institutions as shall be necessary; among which regulations shall be such as shall make the institutions as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purpose of their creation."

1917, c. 150.

4553. Line 6, strike out "respective boards" and insert "board of directors."

1917, c. 150.

4554. Line 9, strike out "of his hospital."

1917, c. 150.

4559. Lines 2 and 3, strike out "of each hospital"; line 12, strike out "Each board is" and insert "Such boards are."

1917, c. 150.

4561. Line 2, strike out "Each" and insert "The"; line 3, strike out "their institutions" and insert "each of said institutions."
1917, c. 150.

4562. Line 6, strike out "of his hospital."
1915, c. 150.

4567. Line 1, strike out "Each" and insert "The"; line 4, strike out "hospital" and insert "hospitals."
1917, c. 150.

4568. Line 2, strike out "Each" and insert "The."
1917, c. 150.

4571. Line 2, strike out "of each hospital."
1917, c. 150.

4573. Line 3, strike out "boards" and insert "board"; line 6, strike out "boards" and insert "board."
1917, c. 150.

4590. Line 4, strike out "of his hospital."
1917, c. 150.

4593. Line 22, strike out "either of said boards" and insert "said board."
1917, c. 150.

4596. Line 3, strike out "of any hospital."
1917, c. 150.

4596a. 1. There is hereby created a coöperative purchasing committee, hereinafter called "the committee," which shall consist of the superintendents of the State Hospitals for the Insane at Morganton, Raleigh, and Goldsboro, and the superintendents of the School for the Deaf at Morganton, the School for the Blind at Raleigh and the Caswell Training School at Kinston. Said committee shall organize by the election of one of its members as chairman and another as secretary. The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the committee and the secretary shall keep minutes of their proceedings. In the absence of the chairman, some other member of the committee may be selected to act in his stead during such absence. Three members of said committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Said committee shall meet at least four times each year, and may, in their discretion, meet as often as once each month at such place and time as may be designated by the chairman thereof. The committee shall make quarterly reports to the Governor of the State, setting forth the transactions of the committee, the supplies purchased, the price, quantity, and quality thereof, the total expenditures for each quarter, and the quantity and cost of all supplies purchased for and on behalf of each institution. Said committee shall publish annually a report setting out in detail, with proper and sufficient tables and explanations, their transactions for the year ending November thirtieth of each year.

2. That said committee is hereby authorized to make such rules and regulations as they may deem necessary for the economical purchase of all the supplies for each of the institutions heretofore named as in their judgment may be deemed necessary to effectuate an economical administration of this act. They are hereby authorized to make provisions for the employment of such clerical assistance as may be necessary to carry this act into effect.

3. That the office of said committee shall be located in the city of Raleigh. The Board of Public Buildings and Grounds is hereby authorized and directed to supply and equip sufficient office room for the proper administration of this act.

4. That for the purpose of obtaining comparative information the following institutions are hereby required to report quarterly to said purchasing committee the amount of supplies purchased, including in a general way staple articles of diet, coal, and other fuel and other institutional equipment: State's Prison, East Carolina Teachers' Training School the three negro normal schools, the A. and E. College, the various State departments, the University, the Normal and Industrial College, the Agricultural and Technical College, the Stonewall Jackson Training School, the Appalachian Training School, and the Cullowhee Normal School.

5. That said committee shall keep a full and complete set of books, which shall show in detail all transactions with and purchases for each of said institutions. Any other State institutions may make application to said committee and request it to purchase the

THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE
COUNTY OF ALBANY, N. Y.

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

necessary supplies for such institution or any part thereof; and it shall be the duty of said committee to make such purchases for and on behalf of such institution, and to see to the proper delivery of supplies so furnished in the same manner as if such institution or institutions were included in this act: *Provided*, that such institution or institutions shall pay to said committee its or their pro rata part of the expenses incident to the enforcement of this act. If any State institution not named herein shall request the purchase of supplies for it, as is provided for in this act, such institution shall also pay its pro rata part of the expenses herein required.

6. That for the purpose of meeting the necessary expenses herein provided for and required, each of the institutions herein named shall pay its pro rata part, which shall be determined by the amount of the purchases made for and on behalf of each institution each year.

1917, c. 150.

4713. Amended to read: "*Foreign assessment companies or orders.* Each foreign insurance company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society doing business in this State on the assessment plan shall keep at all times deposited with the Insurance Commissioner or in its head office in this State, or in some responsible banking or trust company, one regular assessment sufficient to pay the average loss or losses occurring among its members in this State during the time allowed by it for the collection of assessments and payment of losses. It shall notify the Insurance Commissioner of such place of deposit and furnish him at all times such information as he may require in regard thereto; and no such company, association, order, or fraternal benefit society shall be licensed by the Insurance Commissioner unless it shall make and maintain with him for the protection of its obligations at least five thousand dollars (\$5,000) in United States or North Carolina bonds, in farm loan bonds issued by Federal Land Banks, or in the bonds of some county, city, or town in North Carolina to be approved by the Insurance Commissioner, or a good and sufficient bond or note, secured by deed of trust on real estate situate in North Carolina, and approved by the said commissioner. The provisions of this section shall not apply to associations, orders, or fraternal benefit societies operating in not more than two adjacent counties in the State and paying a benefit of not exceeding two hundred dollars (\$200), but the amount to be deposited by said societies shall be within the discretion of the Insurance Commissioner, but not less than one hundred dollars (\$100)."

1913, c. 119; 1917, c. 191.

CHAPTER C.

INSURANCE.

4780. Amended to read:

"**4780.** Any life insurance company now incorporated or which may hereafter be incorporated under the laws of this State may deposit with the Insurance Commissioner securities of the kind described in section 4731 of the Revisal, or farm loan bonds issued by the Federal Land Banks: *Provided*, that notes or bonds secured by real estate situated in another State may be deposited when approved by the Insurance Commissioner, State Treasurer and Attorney-General, to any amount not less than ten thousand dollars, which shall be legally transferred by it to him as Insurance Commissioner and his successors for the common benefit of all the holders of its 'Registered' policies and annuity bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter, which shall be held by him and his successors in office in trust for the purposes and objects specified herein. Farm loan bonds issued by Federal Land Banks may be accepted as security for all public deposits in the State of North Carolina. All securities offered to the Insurance Commissioner for deposit under this section shall before acceptance by him be approved by a committee composed of the said commissioner, the State Treasurer, and the Attorney-General; and, when of the character prescribed by law and approved by a majority of said committee, shall be by the Insurance Commissioner listed in a book of records kept in his department for that purpose. The said committee shall endorse on said record, at the end of said list of such securities, its approval of the securities named in said list. Said record shall contain a separate list or account of the securities deposited by each insurance company, so kept as to show at all times the total value of all securities on deposit for each company. No security shall be withdrawn or substituted except upon the approval of said committee. All said securities, after being approved and listed as aforesaid, shall be deposited with the State Treasurer, who shall receipt to the Insurance Commissioner for them. The said committee shall, twice a year, in the months of June and December, review and assess the value of all securities on deposit under this section."

1909, c. 920; 1911, c. 140; 1917, c. 191.

4806a. Line 4, after "property" insert "or the title to his property."

1917, c. 61.

CHAPTER CV.

PENSIONS.

4992. Line 3, after "soldiers" insert "and soldiers who have become paralyzed and are totally disabled by reason thereof"; line 7, after "person" insert "and each person paralyzed and disabled by reason thereof."

1917, c. 266.

4993. Line 14, after "viz." strike out to end of section and insert:

"First, to such as have received a wound which renders them totally incompetent to perform manual labor in the ordinary avocations of life, eighty-five dollars; second, to such as have lost a leg above the knee, or an arm above the elbow, seventy-five dollars; third, to such as have lost a foot or leg below the knee, or a hand or arm below the elbow, or have a leg or arm rendered utterly useless by reason of a wound or permanent injury, fifty-five dollars; fourth, to such as have lost an eye, and to widows and all other soldiers who are now disabled from any cause to perform manual labor, forty-five dollars. If the fund collected from the special pension tax in any year should be insufficient to pay in full the aforesaid pensions, then and in that event the State Treasurer shall pay said pensions out of the general fund in the State Treasury: *Provided, however,* that in no year shall the total amount paid for pensions exceed five hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars. That the State Auditor is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to so apportion, distribute, and divide the money provided by this act, and to issue warrants to the several pensioners, pro rata, in their respective grades, that the entire annual appropriation of five hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars shall be paid each year to the pensioners, notwithstanding the amounts so paid be in excess of the amounts fixed in section one of this act for the several grades: *Provided,* that the total appropriation under this or any other act shall not exceed the sum of five hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars (\$575,000) annually. All pensions due to Confederate soldiers shall be paid to their widows for a period of one year after the death of any such pensioner.

1913, c. 128; 1915, c. 94; 1917, c. 204.

4987. Line 2, after "soldiers" insert "or sons of ex-Confederate soldiers."
1917, c. 97.

CHAPTER CIX.

PUBLIC PRINTING.

5092. Amended to read:

"**5092.** *Contract for State printing and binding.* The Governor and the Council of State, Commissioner of Labor and Printing, and the Attorney-General shall contract for having all the printing and binding done for the State upon the best possible terms for the State; and the Commissioner of Labor and Printing shall superintend the same. In any contract which they may make they may fix and determine the times for the delivery of the public and private laws, and the journals and documents of the General Assembly, or any part thereof, according to their judgment and discretion. The person with whom such contract is made is designated in this chapter as the Public Printer."

1917, c. 126.

CHAPTER CXV.

STATE OFFICERS.

5328. Add: "7. The Governor of the State is hereby authorized and empowered to execute a deed under the great seal of the State of North Carolina to any lands the title to which is now vested in the State of North Carolina, for the use of any State institution, upon application of the trustees or directors of such institution, showing that such conveyance is for the best interests of the institution, and upon approval of the said application by the Council of State."

1917, c. 129.

5361. Line 6, after "pages" strike out to and including "year" in line 7 and insert "The Secretary of State is authorized and directed to have such reports reprinted and annotated. Such reports shall be printed as other State printing."

1917, cc. 201, 292.

CHAPTER CXVII.

TRAINED NURSES.

5417 to 5425 repealed and the following enacted:

1. A board of examiners of trained nurses, composed of five members, two physicians and three registered nurses, to be elected by the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina and the North Carolina State Nurses' Association, respectively, except the first board, is hereby created, to be known by the title "The Board of Examiners of Trained Nurses of North Carolina." Each member of said board shall serve a term of three years or until his or her successor is appointed, except the first board elected under this act, the members of which shall be and serve as follows: For terms expiring July the first, nineteen hundred and nineteen, or until their successors are qualified, Julia Libby, R.N., of Mecklenburg, and Delia Dixon-Carroll, M.D., of Wake; for terms expiring July the first,

nineteen hundred and twenty, or until their successors are qualified, Lois Toomer, R.N., of New Hanover; Maria P. Allen, R.N., of Burke; and Thompson Fraser, M.D., of Buncombe. The board shall fill any vacancy for an unexpired term. An inspector of training schools for nurses shall be annually appointed by the North Carolina State Nurses' Association, who shall report annually to the board of examiners. Said inspector shall be a registered nurse, her duties and compensation to be fixed by the board of nurse examiners.

2. Three members of the board shall constitute a quorum, two of whom shall be nurses. The board shall adopt and have custody of a seal and shall frame by-laws and regulations for its own government and for the execution of the provisions of this act. The officers of said board shall be a president and a secretary-treasurer, both to be elected from its nurse members. The treasurer shall give bond in such sum as may be fixed in the by-laws and the premium therefor to be paid from the treasury of said board. The members of the board of examiners shall each receive as compensation for his or her services four dollars per diem and actual traveling and hotel expenses. The secretary-treasurer may receive an additional salary, to be fixed by the board, not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars per annum, said expenses and salaries to be paid from fees received by the board under the provisions of this act, and in no case to be charged upon the treasury of the State. All moneys received in excess of said allowance, and other expenses provided for, shall be held by the secretary-treasurer for the expenses of the board and for extending nursing education in the State.

3. The Board of Examiners of Trained Nurses of North Carolina shall convene not less frequently than once annually and at any time ten or more applicants shall notify the secretary that they desire an examination. Thirty days prior to such meetings notice stating time and place of examinations shall be published in one nursing journal and three daily State papers. At such meetings it shall be the duty of the board of examiners to examine graduate nurses applying for license to practice their profession in North Carolina. An applicant must prove to the satisfaction of the board that he or she is twenty-one years of age, is of good moral character, and has received at least one year high school education or its equivalent. Applicants shall have graduated from a training school for nurses connected with a general hospital where a systematic course of practical and theoretical instruction covering a period of three years is given in the hospital, or from a training school connected with small or special hospitals and sanatoria meeting the aforesaid requirements by affiliation with one or more training schools.

4. Examinations shall be held in anatomy, physiology, materia medica, dietetics, hygiene and elementary bacteriology, obstetrical, medical, and surgical nursing, nursing of children, contagious diseases and ethics of nursing, and such other subjects as may be prescribed by the examining board. The subject of contagious diseases may be given in theory only. If on examination the applicant should be found competent, the board shall grant a license, authorizing him or her to register as herein provided, and to use the title "Registered Nurse," signified by the letters "R. N." Before an applicant shall be permitted to take such an examination he or she shall pay to the secretary of the examining board an examination fee of ten dollars. In the event of the failure of applicant to pass examination, one-half of the above named fee shall be returned to applicant.

5. The board shall have authority to issue licenses, without examination, to nurses registered in other States, provided that said States shall maintain an equivalent standard of registration requirements. The examination fee shall accompany each such application for license.

6. On and after the ratification of this act all "trained," "graduate," "licensed," or "registered" nurses must obtain license from the nurses' examining board before practicing their profession in this State, and before using the abbreviation "R. N." must obtain a certificate of registration from the clerk of the Superior Court of any county as herein-after provided: *Provided*, that all nurses graduating prior to the ratification of this act who shall show to the satisfaction of the board of examiners that they are graduates, in good standing, and were engaged in the profession of nursing in the State of North Carolina before the ratification of this act, shall be entitled to registration without examination and without the payment of the examination fee, provided such application be made before June first, nineteen hundred and seventeen. This act shall not apply to nurses who began their training course prior to its ratification, and who shall apply for examination on or before the first day of June, 1919. It is provided, furthermore, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed as a requirement for renewal of license or registration of nurses already licensed and registered in North Carolina.

7. This act shall not be construed to affect or apply to the gratuitous nursing of the sick by friends or members of the family, or any hospital or sanatorium that send their nurses into private homes or elsewhere for hire during the time they are in said institution taking training, or to any person taking care of the sick for hire, who does not represent himself or herself or in any way assume to practice as a "trained," "graduate," "licensed," or "registered nurse."

8. The clerk of the Superior Court of any county upon presentation to him of a license from the State Board of Nurse Examiners issued at a date not more than twelve months previous, shall enter the date of registration and the name and residence of the holder thereof in a book to be kept in his office for this purpose and marked "Record of Registered Nurses," and shall issue to the applicant a certificate of such registration, under the seal of the Superior Court of the county, upon a form to be prescribed by the board of examiners. For such registration he shall charge a fee of fifty cents.

9. The board shall have power to revoke the license of any registered nurse upon conviction of gross incompetence, dishonesty, intemperance, or any act derogatory to the morals or standing of the profession of nursing. No license shall be revoked except upon charges preferred. The accused shall be furnished a written copy of such charge and given not less than twenty days notice of the time and place when said board shall accord a full and fair hearing on the same. Upon the revocation of a license and certificate, the name of the holder thereof shall be stricken from the roll of registered nurses in the hands of the secretary of the board, and by the clerk of the Superior Court from his register, upon notification of such action by said secretary.

10. Any person procuring license under this act by false representation or who shall refuse to surrender a license which has been revoked in the manner prescribed in section nine of this act or who shall use the title "trained," "graduate," "licensed," or "registered nurse," or the abbreviation "R. N.," without having first obtained a license, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not more than fifty dollars or imprisoned not exceeding thirty days. Each act shall constitute a new offense.

1917, cc. 17, 288.

APPENDIX

(A Reference Index, giving chapter number of Public, Public-Local and Private Laws enacted by the 1917 session of the General Assembly, except those chapters which are brought forward in this Bulletin as Revisal Amendments.)

Absent voters' law, P. 1917, c. 23.
Accounting Commission created, P. 1917, c. 58.
Accounts, drainage commissioners to publish, P. 1917, c. 72.
Advisory Board of Parole, P. 1917, c. 278.
Agricultural and Engineering College, coöperation with Agricultural Department, P. 1917, c. 223.
Agricultural and vegetable seed, sale regulated, P. 1917, c. 241.
Agricultural Department, interest credit, P. 1917, c. 159.
Agricultural Department, sale of test farms, P. 1917, c. 45.
Agricultural Development Districts, P. 1917, c. 131.
Agriculture to be taught in public schools, P. 1917, c. 131.
Angier High School, bond issue, Pr. 1917, c. 48.
Angier High School District, boundaries defined, Pr. 1917, c. 7.
Apex, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 480.
Appalachian Training School, directors appointed, P. 1917, c. 100.
Appalachian Training School, railroad right of way, P. 1917, c. 83.
Appropriations, Confederate Women's Home, P. 1917, c. 205.
dependent families of prisoners, ratified, 1917, R. 12.
Health Departments, printing, P. 1917, c. 220.
high schools, P. 1917, c. 227.
Library Commission, P. 1917, c. 221.
markers for historic sites, P. 1917, c. 276.
National Guard mobilization, P. 1917, c. 21.
North Carolina Orthopaedic Hospital, P. 1917, c. 199.
rural sanitation, P. 1917, c. 276.
rural water powers and telephones, P. 1917, c. 267.
State institutions, P. 1917, c. 193.
Asheville charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 37, 117.
police court, Pr. 1917, c. 53.
West Asheville, consolidated with, Pr. 1917, c. 169.
Aulander Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 128.
Aurora, water, sewerage, and street bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 207.
Automobile law, P. 1917, c. 140.
Automobile license fees, appropriation of, P. 1917, c. 141.
Ayden, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 189.
Barker Ten Mile Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 35.
Battle of King's Mountain Memorial Association, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 206.
Beaufort bond issue ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 51.
Belmont Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 129.
Beulaville special tax district bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 68.
Beulaville special tax district, bond issue validated, Pr. 1917, cc. 36, 184.
Biltmore, West Chapel and Gash's Creek school districts, agreement ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
Bleached flour, sale of regulated, P. 1917, c. 249.
Blind children, law relating to amended, P. 1917, c. 20.
Blind, compulsory education, law amended, P. 1917, c. 254.
Blindness, infant, to prevent, P. 1917, c. 257.
Blue Book, P. 1917, c. 145.
Board of Accounting created, P. 1917, c. 58.
Bonds, Agricultural Development Districts, P. 1917, c. 131.
Caswell Training School, P. 1917, c. 269.
county, sinking funds required, P. 1917, c. 121.
drainage, law amended, P. 1917, c. 152.
municipal, law amended, P. 1917, c. 113.
notice of sale required, P. 1917, cc. 147, 174.
school buildings, law amended, P. 1917, c. 142.
school, law amended, P. 1917, c. 130.
State, Cuba v. North Carolina, printing proceedings, 1917, R. 17.
State, educational and charitable institutions, P. 1917, cc. 154, 185.
State, for institutions, 1917, R. 40.
State, for roads, P. 1917, cc. 6, 274.
State, Home and Training School for girls and women, P. 1917, c. 265.
State, refunding, P. 1917, c. 156.
township, road law amended, P. 1917, cc. 125, 207, 279.

- Bonsal, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 134.
 Boone special tax district, sheriff to collect taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 155.
 Branch Banking Company, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 2.
 Brown, Mrs. Sarah H., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 188.
 Budget, State, reports for, P. 1917, c. 180.
 Buffalo and elk protected, P. 1917, c. 240.
 Burgaw special school district, special tax, Pr. 1917, c. 148.
 Burlington, payment of taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 146.
 street bonds limited, Pr. 1917, c. 75.
 Calves, colts, pigs, liens on, P. 1917, c. 229.
 Canton, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 12, 56.
 Carolina College, bonds exempted from taxation, Pr. 1917, c. 80.
 Carolina Northern Railroad Company, charter, Pr. 1917, c. 52.
 Caswell Training School, bonds, P. 1917, c. 269.
 Cemeteries, county commissioners to change location, P. 1917, c. 151.
 municipal finance act, P. 1917, c. 138.
 Certification of teachers, P. 1917, c. 146.
 Chadbourn supplemental school district, sinking fund, Pr. 1917, c. 90.
 Chapel Hill, charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 212.
 Charlotte Carnegie Public Library, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 69, 193.
 Cherokee Normal School, distribution of funds, P. 1917, c. 159.
 Cherry, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 67.
 Children, school, physical examination, P. 1917, c. 244.
 Chiropractic, practice regulated, P. 1917, c. 73.
 Cities and towns, municipal charter act, P. 1917, c. 136.
 municipal finances act, P. 1917, c. 138.
 City manager, Goldsboro to employ, Pr. 1917, c. 164.
 Clinton, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 86.
 Coats Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 58.
 Colts, calves, pigs, liens on, P. 1917, c. 229.
 Compulsory education, blind, law amended, P. 1917, cc. 20, 254.
 Compulsory school attendance, law amended, P. 1917, c. 208.
 Confederate flag, 1917, R. 21.
 Confederate veterans, transportation, P. 1917, c. 42.
 Confederate Women's Home, appropriation, P. 1917, c. 205.
 Conover Graded School District established, Pr. 1917, c. 95.
 Constitutional Convention, P. 1917, c. 60.
 Constitution, six months school term amendment, P. 1917, c. 192.
 taxation of homesteads, notes and mortgages, amendment, P. 1917, c. 119.
 Convention, Constitutional, called, P. 1917, c. 60.
 Convicts, treatment and handling of, regulated, P. 1917, c. 286.
 tubercular patients, to be separated, P. 1917, c. 262.
 Counties:
 Alamance. Board of Education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 508.
 cemeteries, condemning lands for, P. L. 1917, c. 128.
 game, sale of, P. L. 1917, c. 388.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 530.
 price of season, P. L. 1917, c. 692.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
 Alexander. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 250.
 treasurer, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 637.
 veal protected, P. L. 1917, c. 180.
 Alleghany. Alleghany and Ashe, county line, P. L. 1917, c. 244.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 120.
 Anson. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 474.
 relief of ex-treasurer, P. L. 1917, cc. 260, 407.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 703.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 241.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 354.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
 Ashe. Ashe and Alleghany, county line, P. L. 1917, c. 244.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 434.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 274.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 387.
 Avery. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 514.
 commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, c. 218.
 deeds, registration of, P. L. 1917, c. 163.
 employees, time of payment, P. L. 1917, cc. 92, 424.
 finance committee, P. L. 1917, c. 30.
 game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 469, 555.
 public drunkenness prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 463.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 126, 601.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 14.
 treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 330.
 Beaufort. Auditor's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 18.
 board of education reduced, P. L. 1917, c. 519.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 573.
 justices of the peace, P. L. 1917, c. 12.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 351.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 85.
 standard keeper, P. L. 1917, c. 167.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.

Counties :

- Bertie.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 302.
 age limit for road duty, P. L. 1917, c. 486.
 audit of school accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 693.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1917, cc. 363, 581.
 county superintendent of health, relief of, P. L. 1917, c. 473.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 53.
 Powellsville Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 14.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 670.
 soft drinks prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 709.
 township railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 116.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 58.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Bladen.** Free labor on roads, P. L. 1917, c. 15.
 school tax, P. L. 1917, c. 101.
 soft drinks prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 709.
 township road taxes, P. L. 1917, c. 97.
- Brunswick.** Board of education, relief of, P. L. 1917, c. 89.
 churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 449.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 38.
 justice of the peace, appointment rescinded, P. 1917, c. 14.
 profane language on highways forbidden, P. L. 1917, c. 340.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 138.
 squirrels protected, P. L. 1917, c. 512.
 township railroad subscriptions, P. L. 1917, c. 278.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
- Buncombe.** Agreement between school districts ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
 assistant auditor, P. L. 1917, c. 317.
 Australian ballot, P. L. 1917, c. 606.
 bridges and abutments, to be built by, P. L. 1917, c. 122.
 bridges in Asheville and other towns, P. L. 1917, c. 263.
 commissioners reduced, P. L. 1917, c. 479.
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1917, c. 40.
 conditional sales agreements, P. L. 1917, c. 80.
 deputy clerk's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 123.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 658.
 Industrial Home, for girls and women, P. L. 1917, c. 631.
 jailor's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 288.
 mile posts, P. 1917, c. 110.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Burke.** Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 124.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 510.
 clerk Superior Court, fees, P. L. 1917, c. 420.
 commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, c. 524.
 commissioners to employ special officers, P. L. 1917, c. 303.
 Confederate monument, payment for, P. L. 1917, c. 310.
 jurors' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 115.
 Lovelady Township, road commissioners, P. L. 1917, c. 185.
 Lower Creek Drainage District law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 369.
 road commissioners, P. L. 1917, c. 482.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 259.
 Upper Fork Township, road commission, P. L. 1917, c. 635.
- Cabarrus.** Kannapolis speed limit, P. L. 1917, c. 255.
 No. 8 Township, railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 604.
- Caldwell.** County manager, P. L. 1917, c. 690.
 county treasurer's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 225.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 469.
 Lower Creek Drainage District, law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 369.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 67.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 453.
 road law, Lovelady Township, P. L. 1917, c. 48.
 taxes, prompt payment of, P. L. 1917, c. 465.
 veal cattle, P. L. 1917, c. 121.
- Camden.** Dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 324.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 Highway Commission, P. L. 1917, c. 62.
- Carteret.** Bonds, law amended, P. L. 1917, c. 9.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 695.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Caswell.** Delinquent tax list not to be published, P. L. 1917, c. 10.
 deputy sheriffs for townships, P. L. 1917, c. 44.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 265.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 567.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 26, 131.
 road service, P. L. 1917, c. 671.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 71.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Catawba.** County manager authorized, P. L. 1917, c. 433.
 financial agent, P. L. 1917, c. 76.
 First Baptist Church, Newton, incorporated, P. L. 1917, c. 91.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 412.

Counties :

- intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 574.
- Macedonia Pentecostal Holiness Church incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 139.
- Murray schoolhouse protected, P. L. 1917, c. 341.
- Chatham. Bridge tax, P. L. 1917, c. 644.
- dog tax law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 418.
- nets prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 657.
- officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 660.
- road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 647.
- road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 27, 358.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Cherokee. Auditor's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 20.
- back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 170.
- court stenographers, P. L. 1917, cc. 22, 211, 653.
- deputy clerk hire, P. L. 1917, cc. 17, 370.
- dynamite and explosives in streams prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 162.
- fish law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 5.
- game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 156, 352.
- intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
- officers' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 396.
- register of deeds, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 432.
- Shoal Creek Township road moneys, P. L. 1917, c. 186.
- Chowan. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
- Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 206.
- stock law, P. L. 1917, c. 467.
- treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, cc. 179, 261.
- treasurer's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 439.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Clay. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 196.
- bond issue ratified, P. L. 1917, c. 531.
- game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 396, 417.
- intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
- road law, P. L. 1917, c. 300.
- stock law boundary, P. L. 1917, c. 386.
- traps prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 565.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Cleveland. Cleveland and Gaston, dividing line, P. 1917, c. 31.
- bridge bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 570, 646.
- commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, c. 608.
- Crowder's Mountain Township, school tax, Pr. 1917, c. 157.
- dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 437.
- game law, P. L. 1917, c. 426.
- officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 545.
- prisoners, transfer of, P. L. 1917, c. 380.
- Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 277.
- register of deeds, pay for registering births and deaths and making out books, P. L. 1917, c. 423.
- street improvement in Shelby, pay for, P. L. 1917, c. 435.
- treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, cc. 245, 430.
- veal law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 470.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Columbus. Bolton Recorder's Court District boundaries, P. L. 1917, c. 661.
- clerk of court, salary, P. L. 1917, c. 4.
- deer and fish, laws repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 713.
- fishing and hunting regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 394.
- Lake Waccamaw, lease for piers, P. L. 1917, c. 169.
- Oakdale Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 603.
- prohibition enforcement, P. L. 1917, c. 464.
- Recorder's Courts, P. L. 1917, cc. 69, 705.
- treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 2.
- Craven. County Reformatory, P. L. 1917, c. 714.
- disorderly conduct; pool rooms regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 675.
- elections regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 204.
- game law, P. L. 1917, c. 443.
- highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 365.
- primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 312.
- veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Cumberland. Clerk Recorder's Court to act as deputy clerk Superior Court, P. 1917, c. 546.
- commissioners, nomination of, P. L. 1917, c. 549.
- county auditor, P. L. 1917, c. 700.
- county commissioners, additional authority, act repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 189.
- cotton seed, sale restricted, P. L. 1917, c. 659.
- cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 712.
- manure, compost and litter, P. L. 1917, c. 688.
- Mayor of Fayetteville, duties defined, P. L. 1917, c. 701.
- officers' salaries, referendum, P. L. 1917, cc. 550, 707.
- Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 556.
- relief of W. M. Walker, Pr. 1917, c. 187.
- standard keeper appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 562.
- veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
- water and harbor fronts, P. L. 1917, c. 623.

Counties:

- Currituck.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 78.
 board of education, P. L. 1917, c. 21.
 game commission, P. L. 1917, c. 24.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 Highway Commission, members appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 371.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 23.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 95.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 road tax, P. L. 1917, c. 135.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 102.
- Dare.** Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 655.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 458.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 149.
 stone horses at large, P. L. 1917, c. 150.
- Davidson.** Road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 50, 129.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 305.
- Davie.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 405.
 audit of county books, P. L. 1917, c. 641.
 Farmington special school district bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 40, 180.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 422.
 highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 347.
 Jerusalem Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 611.
 officers' salaries; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 257, 367.
 relief of sheriff, P. L. 1917, c. 5.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 694.
- Duplin.** Beulaville special tax district, Pr. 1917, c. 36.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 472.
 fence bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 585.
 fishing in Rock Fish Creek and East River, P. L. 1917, c. 665.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 668.
 officers placed on salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 275.
 Smith's Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 656.
 voters in Faison Township to vote at Warsaw, P. L. 1917, c. 666.
- Durham.** Auditor's office established, salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, cc. 161, 378.
 automobile speed on Trinity College Campus regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 173.
 bonds for indebtedness, P. L. 1917, c. 592.
 donations for charitable purposes, P. L. 1917, c. 86.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 400.
 library donations, P. L. 1917, c. 667.
 officers' salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 231.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, cc. 307, 334.
- Edgecombe.** Roads protected, P. L. 1917, c. 586.
 special tax for schools, P. L. 1917, c. 390.
 taxes, to aid in collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 513.
- Forsyth.** Forsyth and Yadkin, bridge over Yadkin River, P. L. 1917, c. 65.
 auditor to be appointed by Governor, P. L. 1917, c. 111.
 calendar for criminal courts, P. L. 1917, c. 375.
 Hanes, police powers to sheriff and constables, Pr. 1917, c. 152.
 Highway Commission, P. L. 1917, cc. 64, 96.
 House of Correction regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 471.
 keeper of jail, P. L. 1917, c. 42.
 register of deeds, clerk hire, P. L. 1917, c. 112.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 536.
 sheriff's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 582.
 Sunday sales prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 597.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Franklin.** Assessment of property and collection of taxes, P. L. 1917, cc. 152, 511.
 Dunn's Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 140.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 399.
 Gold Mine Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 141.
 Harris Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 148.
- Gaston.** Gaston and Cleveland, dividing line, P. 1917, c. 31.
 Automobile tax, P. L. 1917, c. 676.
 bridge bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 199, 336.
 dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 446.
 farm life school, P. L. 1917, c. 87.
 Kings Mountain road district, P. L. 1917, c. 534.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 577.
 veal law, P. L. 1917, c. 362.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Gates.** Audit of school accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 683.
 board of education, P. L. 1917, c. 678.
 board of education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 429.
 fish law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 359.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 Hall Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 249.
 Hayslett Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 276.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 91.
- Graham.** Audit of books, P. L. 1917, c. 421.
 compulsory school attendance, P. L. 1917, c. 200.
 court stenographers, P. L. 1917, c. 653.

Counties :

- Graham. Fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 224.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 125.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 373.
 public drunkenness prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 343.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 296.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, cc. 272, 301.
- Granville. Creedmoor, refunding bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 591.
 dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 538.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 598.
 sinking fund for high school bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 578.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Greene. Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 302.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 488.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 528.
 township railroad subscriptions, P. L. 1917, c. 403.
 trial fees in county court, P. L. 1917, c. 428.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Guilford. Board of education, term of office, P. L. 1917, c. 595.
 bonds for school buildings, P. L. 1917, c. 364.
 clerk's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 342.
 courthouse, P. L. 1917, c. 389.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 649.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 teachers' retirement fund, P. L. 1917, c. 419.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Halifax. Board of education, members appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 481.
 constables' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 652.
 fishing regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 174.
 live stock condemned, owner compensated, P. L. 1917, c. 527.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 572.
 superintendent of public instruction, salary, P. L. 1917, c. 406.
 township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 151.
- Harnett. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 624.
 deer protected, P. L. 1917, c. 205.
 Dunn Second Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 183.
 game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 379, 398.
 jury list, P. L. 1917, c. 51.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 90.
 quail protected, P. L. 1917, c. 209.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 77.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 672.
- Haywood. Audit of accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 457.
 bridges, Beaverdam Township, P. L. 1917, c. 266.
 Canton police court, P. L. 1917, c. 203.
 constables appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 232.
- Henderson. Australian ballot, P. L. 1917, c. 606.
 financial statements, P. L. 1917, c. 297.
 fishing in Broad River regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 533.
 relief of tax collector, P. L. 1917, c. 117.
 taxes, collection of regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 411.
 veal law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 299.
- Hertford. Audit of school accounts, P. L. 1917, c. 693.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 road funds, P. L. 1917, c. 33.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 462.
 soft drinks prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 709.
 tax collectors, P. L. 1917, c. 247.
 township railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 116.
 treasurer's office re-established; sheriff's salary fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 505.
- Hoke. Centenary Methodist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 444.
 churches and schoolhouses protected, P. L. 1917, c. 710.
 fishing in private lakes, P. L. 1917, c. 368.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 100.
 manure, compost and litter, P. L. 1917, c. 688.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 89.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 184.
 wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 294.
- Hyde. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 217.
 boisterous conduct on public roads prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 460.
 bonds for indebtedness, P. L. 1917, c. 612.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 159.
 Currituck Township, stock protected, P. L. 1917, c. 539.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 240.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 584.
 Recorder's Court abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 643.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Iredell. Audit of books, P. L. 1917, c. 360.
 bridge bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 575.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 459.
 live stock condemned, owner compensated, P. L. 1917, c. 527.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 384.

Counties:

- Jackson.** Bridge across Tuckasiegee River, P. L. 1917, c. 127.
 Confederate monument, P. L. 1917, c. 55.
 grant corrected, P. 1917, c. 9.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 609.
 justices of the peace, Sylva Township, P. L. 1917, c. 37.
 probates validated, P. L. 1917, c. 43.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 452.
 stock law boundaries, P. L. 1917, c. 408.
 Webster Farm Life School, P. L. 1917, c. 543.
- Johnston.** Banner Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 72.
 churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 624.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 520.
 jurors, how drawn, P. L. 1917, c. 31.
 Negro Fair, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 115.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 208.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 88.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Jones.** Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 443.
 highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 365.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 53.
 Tuckahoe Township, road law, P. L. 1917, c. 56.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Lee.** Annual statements, publication regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 425.
 board of education, members appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 518.
 nets prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 657.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 466.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1917, c. 195.
 sale of mortgaged land, P. L. 1917, c. 320.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Lenoir.** Fishing in Bear Creek regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 372.
 foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
 Kinston Graded School bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 547.
 Kinston Recorder's Court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 626, 698.
 register of deeds' salary, P. L. 1917, c. 699.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 645.
 treasurer's salary reduced, P. L. 1917, c. 489.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Lincoln.** Auditors' office created, P. L. 1917, c. 16.
 Catawba Springs Township game law, P. L. 1917, c. 607.
 commissioners, nomination of, P. L. 1917, c. 410.
 indebtedness validated, P. L. 1917, c. 682.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 438.
 Lincolnton charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 227.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 431.
 relief of sheriff, P. L. 1917, c. 83.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 28.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 492.
 superintendent of roads appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 454.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 525.
 veal law, P. 1917, c. 93.
- Macon.** Compulsory school law, P. 1917, c. 2.
 Elijah Township School District, Pr. 1917, c. 27.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 395.
 Pleasant Hill Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 311.
 promotion of stock raising, law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 353.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 6, 485.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 81.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Madison.** Auditor's office created, P. L. 1917, c. 201.
 Australian ballot, P. L. 1917, c. 606.
 board of prisoners, P. L. 1917, c. 326.
 commissioners increased, P. L. 1917, cc. 318, 440.
 deposit of funds, P. L. 1917, c. 293,
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 497.
 jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 270.
 mixed terms of court, P. L. 1917, c. 323.
 primary law, P. 1917, c. 92.
 Recorder's Court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 309, 501.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 284.
 tax collections, P. L. 1917, c. 291.
- Martin.** Primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 8.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 7.
 Williamston cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 535.
- McDowell.** Auditor authorized, P. L. 1917, cc. 237, 654.
 Brockwell Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 283.
 commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 242.
 Confederate monument, appropriation for, P. L. 1917, c. 25.
 domestic fowls, P. L. 1917, c. 328.
 Marion Township, divided into two voting precincts, P. L. 1917, cc. 187, 461.
 North Cove Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 456.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 583.

Counties:

- McDowell. Primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 89.
road safety, P. L. 1917, c. 633.
sheriff's salary and treasurer's fees fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 517.
tax collector appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 172.
veal law, P. L. 1917, c. 362.
- Mecklenburg. Drainage law, P. L. 1917, c. 493.
game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 414, 496.
graveyard law, P. L. 1917, cc. 253, 561.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 225.
reformatory for youths, P. L. 1917, c. 401.
rural policemen, P. L. 1917, c. 664.
- Mitchell. Bulls for townships, P. L. 1917, cc. 70, 681.
churches, protected, P. L. 1917, c. 514.
employees, time of payment, P. L. 1917, cc. 92, 424.
finance committee, P. L. 1917, c. 30.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 555.
Jas. R. Huskin placed on pension roll, Pr. 1917, c. 208.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 137.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 126, 168, 494, 708.
Toecane Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 651.
Tri-County Fair protected, P. L. 1917, c. 427.
- Montgomery. Commissioners, election of, P. L. 1917, c. 381.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 553.
wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 630.
- Moore. Wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 294.
- Nash. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 239.
deeds for land sold for taxes, P. L. 1917, c. 35.
Jackson Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 118.
Joyner's schoolhouse protected, P. L. 1917, c. 153.
Nashville Township road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 269, 502.
Spring Hope cotton weigher's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 197.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
women on school boards, P. L. 1917, c. 622.
- New Hanover. County solicitor's duties defined, P. L. 1917, c. 618.
foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 677.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 610.
public defender, P. L. 1917, c. 636.
road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
school building bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 477.
work house bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 316.
- Northampton. Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 302.
dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 166.
Jackson Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 587.
Jackson Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 73.
sheriff's salary and duties, P. L. 1917, c. 222.
township railroad bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 116.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Onslow. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 219.
county court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 154, 697.
foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
Freewill Union Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 441.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 668.
relief of Mrs. Sarah H. Brown, Pr. 1917, c. 188.
Richlands road tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 361.
taxes, prompt payment of, P. L. 1917, c. 679.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Orange. Chapel Hill charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 212.
cemeteries, condemning land for, P. L. 1917, c. 128.
highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 347.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 34, 234, 639.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
- Pamlico. Oyster dredging regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 599.
primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 327.
road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 106.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 600.
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 580.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Pasquotank. Chain gang abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 338.
drainage, P. L. 1917, c. 687.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 409.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, cc. 256, 504, 625.
relief of M. C. Stanley, Pr. 1917, c. 195.
road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
sheriff's salary fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 264.
- Pender. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 216.
fishing in Rock Fish Creek and East River, P. L. 1917, c. 665.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 634.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 571.
primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 542.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 192, 346, 689.
warrant, return of, P. L. 1917, c. 333.

Counties:

- Perquimans.** Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 544.
 highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 349.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
 road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 45, 146.
 telegraph and telephone poles to be removed from roads, P. L. 1917, c. 59.
 treasurer's office re-established, P. L. 1917, c. 261.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Person.** Dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 35.
 financial agent, P. L. 1917, cc. 75, 648.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 355.
 lands in Roxboro to be sold, P. L. 1917, c. 181.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 74.
 veal cattle, P. L. 1917, c. 121.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, cc. 334, 617.
- Pitt.** Bridge bonds and special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 613.
 constables' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 652.
 cotton weighers to be appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 540.
 dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 236.
 Farmville Township, road service, P. L. 1917, c. 627.
 highway commission, P. L. 1917, cc. 94, 383, 541.
 inferior court, P. L. 1917, c. 220.
 officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 569.
 quail protected, P. L. 1917, c. 155.
 road service, P. L. 1917, cc. 110, 671.
 special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 615.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Polk.** Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 235.
 court stenographer, P. L. 1917, c. 319.
 jail fees increased, P. L. 1917, c. 685.
 jury list to be revised, P. L. 1917, cc. 295, 331.
 primary law, P. L. 1917, c. 112.
 Tryon Township, dogs not to run at large, P. L. 1917, c. 325.
 veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Randolph.** Bethany M. E. Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 450.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 114.
 school books, free to indigent children, P. L. 1917, c. 621.
- Richmond.** Bond issue ratified, P. L. 1917, c. 478.
 bonds for county home, P. L. 1917, c. 594.
 county court abolished, P. L. 1917, cc. 3, 304.
 Mark's Creek Township, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 285.
 officers' salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 230.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 334.
 wide tires, P. L. 1917, c. 294.
- Robeson.** Auditor's office established, P. L. 1917, c. 226.
 Barker Ten Mile Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 35.
 collection of taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 124.
 commissioners, election of, P. L. 1917, c. 39.
 delinquent tax law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 507.
 fishing in private lakes, P. L. 1917, c. 368.
 fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 415.
 game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 376, 537.
 manure, compost and litter, P. L. 1917, c. 60.
 officers' salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 158.
 prosecuting attorney's fees in Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 322.
 public funds, disbursement of, P. L. 1917, c. 46.
 Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, cc. 41, 619.
 road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 258.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 308.
 roads and bridges, P. L. 1917, c. 691.
 road tax, P. L. 1917, c. 144.
 road work, P. L. 1917, cc. 93, 344.
 rural policemen, P. L. 1917, cc. 19, 214.
 "stock" defined, P. L. 1917, c. 662.
 surveyor's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 79.
 veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 356.
 White House Township changed to Marietta, P. L. 1917, c. 164.
- Rockingham.** Agricultural and domestic science in public schools, P. L. 1917, c. 628.
 clerk superior court, relief of, P. L. 1917, c. 251.
 justice of the peace, Major T. Smith appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 254.
 Leaksville Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 629.
 road law, P. L. 1917, c. 638.
 road superintendent, salary, P. L. 1917, c. 233.
- Rowan.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 579.
 commissioners increased to five, P. L. 1917, cc. 32, 175.
 compensation of officers in criminal cases, P. L. 1917, c. 84.
 dog tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 329.
 road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
- Rutherford.** Commissioners authorized to borrow \$10,000, P. L. 1917, c. 393.
 dog tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 290.
 fishing in Broad River regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 533.
 game law, P. L. 1917, c. 413.
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 593.

Counties :

- Rutherford. Richardson Creek, clearing and cleaning, P. L. 1917, c. 529.
road bonds for townships, P. L. 1917, c. 130.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 674.
township fox law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 292.
township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 614.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Sampson. Churches protected, P. L. 1917, c. 624.
Croatan Indians, separate schools, P. L. 1917, c. 509.
foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 521.
Newton Grove Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 602.
peddlers' tax repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 306.
road bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 82, 136.
Roseboro, cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 202.
Shady Grove Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 238.
Stony Run Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 171.
- Scotland. County commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 190.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 57.
relief of Mrs. Dessie Wright, Pr. 1917, c. 136.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Stanly. Bridges over Yadkin and Rocky Rivers, P. L. 1917, c. 267.
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 271.
county court law amended, P. L. 1917, c. 564.
Ebenezer Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 377.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 516.
highway commissioner appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 332.
jurors, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 563.
Oakboro cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 448.
Recorder's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 436.
road commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 268.
township highway commissioners appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 337.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 305.
- Stokes. Game law, P. L. 1917, c. 588.
officers' salaries; treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 548.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 222.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 29.
surveyor's fees, P. L. 1917, c. 558.
- Surry and Yadkin, bridges, P. L. 1917, c. 134.
Bryan's Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 246.
bulls to be purchased for townships, P. L. 1917, c. 451.
Elkin Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 137.
Elkin Township road funds, P. L. 1917, c. 194.
farm life schools, P. L. 1917, c. 139.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 47.
highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 61.
Long Hill Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 98.
Marsh Township road law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 442.
Mount Airy Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 103.
Mount Airy Township Recorder to take acknowledgments, P. L. 1917, c. 133.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 605.
Pilot Township road bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 279.
Rockford Township bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 335.
Siloam Township road law, P. L. 1917, c. 229.
special tax, P. 1917, c. 94.
taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 13.
- Swain. Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 78.
commissioners, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 210.
fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 224.
Home for Aged and Infirm, P. L. 1917, c. 397.
stock law territory, P. L. 1917, c. 589.
- Transylvania. French Broad River protected, P. L. 1917, c. 104.
prohibition, P. L. 1917, c. 339.
Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 357.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 66.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 314.
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 385.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Tyrrell. Cattle at large not to be killed, P. L. 1917, c. 191.
hogs not to be fed near public roads, P. L. 1917, c. 54.
road tax on lumber, P. L. 1917, c. 207.
special tax, P. 1917, cc. 77, 402.
- Union. Alton Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 484.
Bethany Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 490.
county board of education increased, P. L. 1917, c. 500.
deputy clerks, acts validated, P. L. 1917, c. 273.
deputy clerk's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 177.
game protected, P. L. 1917, c. 416.
intoxicating liquors prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 455.
justices in Monroe to issue warrants, P. L. 1917, c. 495.
municipal local improvements, P. L. 1917, c. 145.
officers' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 366.
Philadelphia Baptist Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 526.

Counties:

- Union.** Road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 119, 468.
road overseers, pay of, P. L. 1917, c. 576.
Siler Presbyterian Church protected, P. L. 1917, c. 491.
street improvement in Monroe, P. L. 1917, c. 215.
veterans' transportation, P. L. 1917, c. 374.
Waxhaw cotton weigher, P. L. 1917, c. 523.
- Vance.** Dog tax, P. L. 1917, c. 704.
officers' salaries, P. L. 1917, c. 632.
Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 262.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Wake.** Apex and White Oak Townships, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, cc. 282, 480.
delinquent tax list, to revise and rearrange, P. L. 1917, c. 684.
deputy sheriffs' compensation, P. L. 1917, c. 711.
Fuquay Springs Graded School district, Pr. 1917, c. 25.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 552.
House's Creek Township, district 2, school facilities, Pr. 1917, c. 200.
Middle Creek Township Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 280.
register of deeds, salary of clerk, P. L. 1917, c. 554.
road improvement districts, P. L. 1917, c. 650.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 108, 165, 640.
special road district, P. L. 1917, c. 68.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Warren.** Auditor's office established, salaries fixed, P. L. 1917, c. 143.
board of education, P. L. 1917, c. 52.
census taker appointed, P. L. 1917, c. 1.
clerk of court, fees regulated, P. L. 1917, c. 147.
crop lien fees, P. L. 1917, c. 182.
game law, P. L. 1917, cc. 298, 348.
highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 11.
probates T. C. Alston validated, P. L. 1917, c. 142.
Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 107.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Washington.** Convicts on county farm, P. L. 1917, c. 590.
highway protection law repealed, P. L. 1917, c. 566.
Plymouth Recorder's Court, commissioners to abolish, P. L. 1917, c. 557.
relief of Mrs. Mary A. Jones, Pr. 1917, c. 137.
road law, P. L. 1917, c. 286.
special tax, P. L. 1917, c. 483.
- Watauga.** Boone Township, railway bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 313.
fish protected, P. L. 1917, c. 686.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 469.
sheriff to collect taxes in Boone Special Tax District, Pr. 1917, c. 155.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- Wayne.** Foxes protected, P. L. 1917, c. 673.
Goldsboro Electric Railway exempted from taxation, P. L. 1917, c. 696.
highway commission appointed, P. L. 1917, cc. 596, 706.
officers placed on fee basis, P. L. 1917, c. 559.
- Wilkes.** Additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 405.
audit of books—finance committee, P. L. 1917, c. 616.
board of education to appoint attendance officers, P. L. 1917, c. 522.
bond issue validated, P. L. 1917, c. 63.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 157.
officers' fees, P. L. 1917, c. 560.
register of deeds, pay for tax books, P. L. 1917, c. 188.
relief of sheriffs, ex-sheriffs and tax collectors, P. L. 1917, c. 176.
road commissioners—terms of office, P. L. 1917, c. 221.
road funds and bridges, P. L. 1917, cc. 248, 289, 487.
- Wilson.** Courthouse bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 476.
Stantonsburg, bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 642.
- Yadkin.** Yadkin and Forsyth, bridge over Yadkin River, P. L. 1917, c. 65.
Yadkin and Surry, bridges, P. L. 1917, c. 134.
additional school grades, P. L. 1917, c. 405.
audit for county offices, P. L. 1917, c. 345.
automobile tax, P. L. 1917, c. 404.
Deep River Township exempted from domestic fowl law, P. L. 1917, c. 321.
game law, P. L. 1917, c. 132.
primary law, P. 1917, c. 86.
removal of body of Lottie Smith, P. L. 1917, c. 105.
road bonds, P. L. 1917, cc. 503, 568.
road bonds—highway commission, P. L. 1917, c. 109.
sheriff's salary, P. L. 1917, c. 49.
treasurer's office abolished, P. L. 1917, c. 228.
- Yancey.** Back taxes, collection of, P. L. 1917, c. 178.
disorderly conduct prohibited, P. L. 1917, c. 663.
road law, P. L. 1917, cc. 113, 243, 499.
sheriff or tax collector to act as treasurer, P. L. 1917, c. 315.
veterans' expenses, P. L. 1917, c. 617.
- County boards of education,** P. 1917, c. 291.
County commissioners, graveyards and cemeteries changed by, P. 1917, c. 151.
veterans' transportation paid by, P. 1917, c. 42.
County hospitals, law amended, P. 1917, c. 268.
County tuberculosis hospitals, P. 1917, c. 99.

- Courts, appearance of municipal judges and recorders in county courts regulated, P. 1917, c. 213.
- Credit Unions, law amended, P. 1917, c. 232.
- Creedmoor, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 167.
- Cross Creek Cemetery Commission created, Pr. 1917, c. 98.
- Crowder's Mountain Township, school law, Pr. 1917, c. 157.
- Cuba v. North Carolina, proceedings to be printed, 1917, R. 17.
- Cullowhee Normal and Industrial School, directors appointed, P. 1917, c. 96.
- Department of Agriculture: gasoline inspection, P. 1917, c. 166.
 hog cholera serum, law amended, P. 1917, c. 275.
 interest credit, P. 1917, c. 159.
 linseed oil inspection, P. 1917, c. 172.
- Diseases, infectious, control of, P. 1917, c. 263.
- Dog tax, P. 1917, c. 206.
- Drainage Commissioners to publish accounts, P. 1917, c. 72.
- Drainage law amended, P. 1917, c. 152.
- Drainage, swamp and lowlands, P. 1917, c. 273.
- Drug and food, law amended, P. 1917, c. 19.
- Dunn Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 153.
- Durham, board of water commissioners, Pr. 1917, c. 71.
 bonds for streets, law repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 3.
 charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 20, 22, 45, 131.
 condemnation of land, Pr. 1917, c. 120.
 sewerage bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 61, 138.
 water works bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 60.
- East Bend, tax collections for 1913, Pr. 1917, c. 85.
- Edenton Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 109.
- Educational Commission created, P. 1917, c. 197.
- Education, county boards of, P. 1917, c. 291.
 vocational, State Treasurer custodian of fund, P. 1917, c. 270.
- Elections, absent voters' law, P. 1917, c. 23.
 primary law amended, P. 1917, c. 179.
- Elijay Township school district, Pr. 1917, c. 27.
- Elizabeth City, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 186.
 graded schools, Pr. 1917, c. 88.
- Elk and buffalo protected, P. 1917, c. 240.
- Ellenboro, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 178.
- Elm City, water and sewerage bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 125.
- Elon College amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 64.
- Equalizing fund, apportionment of, P. 1917, c. 281.
- Evidence, law of as to grant copies repealed, P. 1917, c. 75.
- Farmington special school district bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 40, 130.
- Farmville, corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 173.
- Fayetteville, mayor's duties defined, P. L. 1917, c. 701.
- Financial statements by road commissioners, P. 1917, c. 186.
- Fisheries law amended, P. 1917, c. 290.
- Flag, Confederate, 1917, R. 21.
 protection of, P. 1917, c. 271.
- Flat Rock Graded School incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 112.
- Flora Macdonald, bodies of children to be removed, Pr. 1917, c. 97.
- Flora Macdonald College, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 23.
- Flour, bleached, sale of regulated, P. 1917, c. 249.
- Food law amended, P. 1917, c. 19.
- Forests, Secretary of Agriculture requested to furnish assistance in destroying insects
 1917, R. 22.
- Franklin, corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 9.
 graded schools, Pr. 1917, c. 5.
- Fraternal insurance, whole family protection, P. 1917, c. 239.
- Fremon charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 123.
- Fuquay Springs graded school bonds, Pr. 1917, cc. 15, 25.
- Game, buffalo and elk protected, P. 1917, c. 240.
 protection of, P. 1917, c. 85.
- Garysburg charter, Pr. 1917, c. 34.
- Gash's Creek, Biltmore and West Chapel school districts, agreement ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
- Gasoline inspection, P. 1917, c. 166.
- Gastonia, street bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 31.
- Girls, State Reformatory, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.
- Glenwood Graded Schools, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 135.
- Goldsboro, city manager, Pr. 1917, c. 164.
- Governor's Mansion, equipment and renovation, P. 1917, c. 212.
- Graded schools, enlargement of districts, P. 1917, c. 104.
- Graham Graded Schools, finances and sinking fund, Pr. 1917, c. 160.
- Granite Falls, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 96.
- Graves and graveyards, maintenance and preservation of, P. 1917, c. 155.
- Graveyards, county commissioners to change location, P. 1917, c. 151.
- Greensboro, bond act amended, Pr. 1917, c. 39.
- Greensboro Northern and Atlantic Railway amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 144.

- Greenville, corporate limits, Pr. 1917, cc. 176, 192.
 police authority outside corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 73.
 Griffon, public improvement bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 170.
 school district bonds validated, Pr. 1917, c. 29.
 Guide posts, county commissioners to erect, P. 1917, c. 24.
 Guilford Graded School, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 183.
 Hampton, corporate limits decreased, Pr. 1917, c. 159.
 Hanes, Police powers to sheriffs and constables, Pr. 1917, c. 152.
 Health Department, printing appropriation, P. 1917, c. 220.
 Henderson and Wilson Railroad Company charter, Pr. 1917, c. 17.
 Henderson, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 79.
 Hertford County, Masonic picnic, sale of soft drinks prohibited, Pr. 1917, c. 199.
 Hiawassee Valley Railroad, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 13.
 Hickory Nut Gap Road, construction of, P. 1917, c. 177.
 High Point, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 50, 106, 196.
 water works bond act repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 116.
 High School appropriation, P. 1917, c. 227.
 High Schools, pupils to attend in adjoining counties, P. 1917, c. 211.
 Highway Commission, county road law, P. 1917, c. 284.
 Hillsboro, aldermen to remove bodies, Pr. 1917, cc. 91, 181.
 Hog cholera serum, law amended, P. 1917, c. 275.
 Hogs, shipment from cholera infected districts, P. 1917, c. 203.
 Home economics to be taught in public schools, P. 1917, c. 190.
 Hope Mills Graded School District, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 99.
 Hospitals, public in towns and townships, P. 1917, c. 268.
 public law amended, P. 1917, c. 98.
 tuberculosis for counties, P. 1917, c. 99.
 Hotel inspection, P. 1917, c. 66.
 House's Creek Township, Wake County, District 2, school facilities, Pr. 1917, c. 200.
 Huskin, Jas. R., placed on pension roll, Pr. 1917, c. 208.
 Illiteracy, reduction and elimination of, P. 1917, c. 224.
 Infant blindness, to prevent, P. 1917, c. 257.
 Infectious diseases, control of, P. 1917, c. 263.
 Inspection, gasoline, naphtha, and benzine, P. 1917, c. 166.
 linseed oil, P. 1917, c. 172.
 oil, law amended, P. 1917, c. 238.
 Insects, Secretary of Agriculture requested to furnish assistance in destroying in forests,
 1917, R. 22.
 Insurance, whole family protection, P. 1917, c. 239.
 Jarvis, Thos. J., statue in Capitol Square, 1917, R. 20.
 Jefferson, charter, Pr. 1917, c. 77.
 Johnston County Negro Fair Association incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 115.
 Jonesville, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 43.
 charter, Pr. 1917, c. 18.
 Judges, appearance of municipal in county courts, P. 1917, c. 213.
 Justices of the peace—omnibus act—P. 1917, cc. 10, 139.
 Kaloin mines, waste disposed of, P. 1917, c. 123.
 Kinston Graded School bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 547.
 parks, wharves, and docks, Pr. 1917, c. 6.
 Knight, Mrs. Nolan, relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 203.
 Laborers and pages, act regulating number repealed, P. 1917, c. 3.
 Land grants, copies of as evidence, law repealed, P. 1917, c. 75.
 Land titles, law amended, P. 1917, c. 63.
 Lees-MacRae Institute, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 59.
 Lenoir, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 104.
 Library Commission, appropriation, P. 1917, c. 221.
 Liens, colts, calves, pigs, P. 1917, c. 229.
 Lillington High School, payment of indebtedness, Pr. 1917, c. 202.
 Lincoln Graded School District, tax, Pr. 1917, c. 150.
 Lincolnton, charter amended, P. L. 1917, c. 227.
 Linseed oil inspection, P. 1917, c. 172.
 Lower Country Line Primitive Baptist Association protected, P. L. 1917, c. 532.
 Lumberton, annual statements, Pr. 1917, c. 24.
 charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 11, 30.
 light plant sale, law repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 165.
 Macedonia Pentecostal Holiness Church incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 139.
 Machinery Act, P. 1917, c. 234.
 Malden Graded School District, Pr. 1917, c. 110.
 Manual training, to be taught in public schools, P. 1917, c. 190.
 Marble, collection of taxes, Pr. 1917, c. 82.
 corporate limits, Pr. 1917, c. 197.
 Marion, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 19.
 street and funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 103.
 street bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 54.
 Markers, historic sites and events, P. 1917, c. 276.
 Marshall, building committee, Pr. 1917, c. 49.
 graves to be moved, Pr. 1917, c. 81.
 school district, special tax, Pr. 1917, c. 156.

- Maxton, auditor provided for, Pr. 1917, c. 78.
 tax collections, Pr. 1917, c. 92.
 water and light systems, Pr. 1917, c. 72.
 Mile posts, Buncombe County, P. 1917, c. 110.
 county commissioners to erect, P. 1917, c. 24.
 Military law, P. 1917, c. 200.
 Mills, John Haynes, statue in Nash Square, P. 1917, c. 55.
 Mines, kaolin, waste disposal of, P. 1917, c. 123.
 Monroe, funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 26.
 Mooresville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 57.
 graded school, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 133.
 Morganton, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 8.
 Mountain Retreat Association, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 107.
 Mount Airy Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 170.
 graded school funds, distribution of, Pr. 1917, c. 158.
 Mount Holly Graded School bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 111.
 Mount Olive Graded Schools, Pr. 1917, cc. 76, 121.
 Moving pictures, supplied for rural communities, P. 1917, c. 186.
 Municipal bonds, law amended, P. 1917, c. 113.
 Municipal charters, P. 1917, c. 136.
 Municipal finance act, P. 1917, c. 138.
 Municipal improvements, law amended, P. 1917, c. 71.
 Municipal judges and recorders, appearance in county courts, P. 1917, c. 213.
 Municipalities to collect sinking fund, P. 1917, cc. 43, 120.

 Nashville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 105.
 National Guard, \$15,000 appropriation, P. 1917, c. 21.
 New Hill, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 126.
 Norman, William M., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 182.
 North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, law amended, P. 1917, c. 65.
 North Carolina Historical Commission, markers for historic sites, P. 1917, c. 277.
 North Carolina Orthopaedic Hospital, appropriation, P. 1917, c. 199.
 North Edenton, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 65.
 North Wilkesboro, bonds for water and light plant, Pr. 1917, c. 66.
 charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 84.
 Nurses, hours of service while training, P. 1917, c. 181.
 Nursing, professional, training for, P. 1917, cc. 17, 288.

 Oil inspection, law amended, P. 1917, c. 238.
 Oysters, planting regulated, P. 1917, c. 153.

 Pages and laborers, act regulating number repealed, P. 1917, c. 3.
 Pardons, Advisory Board of Parole created, P. 1917, c. 278.
 Parole, Advisory Board created, P. 1917, c. 278.
 Pembroke, mayor and commissioners, Governor to appoint, Pr. 1917, c. 63.
 Pensions, State Auditor to disburse appropriation, P. 1917, c. 164.
 Philadelphiaus graded school district, Pr. 1917, c. 42.
 Pigs, colts, calves, liens on, P. 1917, c. 229.
 Pilots, number reduced, P. 1917, c. 33.
 Pinetops, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 174.
 Plymouth, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 46.
 Powellsville Graded School district, boundaries, Pr. 1917, c. 14.
 Primary law amended, P. 1917, c. 179.
 Primary law, State repealed, P. 1917, c. 144.
 Primary law, re-enacted, P. 1917, cc. 184, 218.
 Primary law, Beaufort County, P. L. 1917, c. 351.
 Bertie County, P. L. 1917, c. 670.
 Craven County, P. L. 1917, c. 312.
 Dare County, P. L. 1917, c. 149.
 Gates County, P. 1917, c. 91.
 Graham County, P. L. 1917, c. 373.
 Harnett County, P. 1917, c. 90.
 Hoke County, P. 1917, c. 89.
 Hyde County, P. L. 1917, c. 584.
 Johnston County, P. 1917, c. 88.
 Jones County, P. 1917, c. 53.
 Madison County, P. 1917, c. 92.
 Martin County, P. L. 1917, c. 8.
 Mecklenburg County, P. 1917, c. 225.
 Mitchell County, P. 1917, c. 137.
 Pamlico County, P. L. 1917, c. 327.
 Pender County, P. L. 1917, c. 542.
 Polk County, P. 1917, c. 112.
 Stokes County, P. 1917, c. 222.
 Yadkin County, P. 1917, c. 86.
 Printing Commission, P. 1917, c. 202.
 Printing, Health Departments, appropriations, P. 1917, c. 220.
 Prisoners, appropriation for dependent families ratified, 1917, R. 12.
 to prevent contracting tuberculosis, P. 1917, c. 262.
 treatment and handling of regulated, P. 1917, c. 286.
 Prisons, investigation of, 1917, R. 18.
 regulation of, P. 1917, c. 286.
 Public defender, New Hanover County, P. L. 1917, c. 636.
 Public hospitals, law amended, P. 1917, c. 98.

Public printing, Health Departments, P. 1917, c. 220.

Public statutes, revision of, P. 1917, c. 252.

Pure food law, amended, P. 1917, c. 19.

Raeford Graded School, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 209.

Raleigh Township, school bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 140.

Reformatories, towns to establish, P. 1917, c. 264.

Reformatory, girls and women, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.

Reidsville, development of, Pr. 1917, c. 87.

sale of lighting plant, Pr. 1917, c. 28.

Reports, State Departments and Institutions, P. 1917, c. 202.

Revenue Act, P. 1917, c. 231.

Revisal, commission appointed to revise laws, P. 1917, c. 252.

Restaurants, inspection of, P. 1917, c. 66.

Ripley, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 101.

Road commissioners to file reports, P. 1917, c. 186.

Road law, State, P. 1917, c. 284.

Roads, automobile license fees for maintenance, P. 1917, c. 141.

Hickory Nut Gap, convicts for, P. 1917, c. 177.

State Aid Law, P. 1917, cc. 6, 274.

State Highway Commission to cooperate for federal aid, P. 1917, c. 22.

State wide county law, P. 1917, c. 284.

Tennessee-North Carolina-Georgia Scenic Highway, P. 1917, c. 250.

Township law, P. 1913, c. 122, amended, P. 1917, cc. 125, 207, 279.

Roanoke Rapids, Graded schools, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 168.

Rocky Mount, refunding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 102.

Rowland High School district, trustees increased, Pr. 1917, c. 166.

Rural communities, incorporation of, P. 1917, c. 128.

Rural communities, social and educational conditions, P. 1917, c. 186.

Rural sanitation, to develop, P. 1917, c. 276.

Rural water powers and telephones, P. 1917, c. 267.

Rutherfordton, corporate limits decreased, Pr. 1917, c. 159.

mayor's jurisdiction enlarged, Pr. 1917, cc. 83, 132.

Sadler Graded School, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 70.

Salaries, Blue Book, P. 1917, c. 145.

State Treasurer's office, P. 1917, c. 159.

stenographer, Department of Education, P. 1917, c. 166.

stenographer, reporter Supreme Court, P. 1917, c. 272.

Sanford Graded School district, boundaries, Pr. 1917, c. 93.

Sanitation, rural, development of, P. 1917, c. 276.

School buildings, bond issue law amended, P. 1917, c. 142.

School children, physical examination of, P. 1917, c. 244.

School taxes, law amended, P. 1917, c. 102.

School term, six months tax levy, P. 1917, c. 109.

Schools, agriculture and home economics to be taught in, P. 1917, c. 190.

apportionment of equalizing funds, P. 1917, c. 281.

blind, compulsory education law amended, P. 1917, c. 254.

bonds for buildings, law amended, P. 1917, c. 130.

compulsory attendance, law amended, P. 1917, c. 208.

constitutional amendment for six months term, P. 1917, c. 192.

county boards of education, P. 1917, c. 291.

graded, enlargement of districts, P. 1917, c. 104.

high school appropriation, P. 1917, c. 227.

illiteracy, reduction and elimination of, P. 1917, c. 224.

physical examination of pupils, P. 1917, c. 244.

pupils to attend high schools in adjoining county, P. 1917, c. 211.

State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, P. 1917, c. 146.

vocational education, P. 1917, c. 95.

Scotland Neck, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 74.

Seeds, agricultural and vegetable, sale regulated, P. 1917, c. 241.

Selma Graded Schools, special tax, Pr. 1917, c. 151.

Shelby Graded Schools, additional revenue, Pr. 1917, c. 163.

graded school bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 161.

Sheriffs and tax collectors, relief of, P. 1917, c. 80.

Sinking fund, municipalities to collect, P. 1917, cc. 43, 120.

Sinking funds, counties, P. 1917, c. 121.

Slater Industrial and State Colored Normal School, Industrial Building, P. 1917, c. 210.

Small Graded School district, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 113.

Smith-Hughes, vocational education, P. 1917, c. 95.

Snow Hill, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 191.

Stanley, M. C., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 195.

Stantonsburg, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 205.

bonds, P. L. 1917, c. 642.

State aid for roads, P. 1917, cc. 6, 274.

State Auditor, disbursement of pension fund, P. 1917, c. 164.

State Auditor, warrants to show charges to departments and institutions, P. 1917, c. 289.

State Board of Agriculture, cooperation with A. & E. College, P. 1917, c. 223.

State Board of Education, titles for lands sold for taxes vested in, P. 1917, c. 209.

State Board of Examiners and Institute Conductors, P. 1917, c. 146.

State Board of Health, printing appropriation, P. 1917, c. 220.

State Board of Health, rural sanitation, P. 1917, c. 276.

State bonds, refunding, P. 1917, c. 156.

State budget, reports for, P. 1917, c. 180.

- State departments, accounting, P. 1917, c. 58.
- State departments and institutions, reports by, P. 1917, cc. 180, 202.
- State departments, expenditures charged to each, P. 1917, c. 289.
- State Educational Commission created, P. 1917, c. 197.
- State Highway Commission, automobile license fees, P. 1917, c. 141.
- rural water powers and telephones, P. 1917, c. 267.
- to cooperate for Federal aid, P. 1917, c. 22.
- State Home and Industrial School established, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.
- State institutions, accounting, P. 1917, c. 58.
- appropriations, 1917, c. 193.
- bonds for, 1917, R. 40.
- bonds for, P. 1917, cc. 154, 185.
- expenditures charged to each, 1917, c. 289.
- State's Prison, appropriation by, for dependent families of prisoners ratified, 1917, R. 12.
- State's Prison, investigating committee, 1917, R. 18.
- Statesville, corporate limits extended, election, Pr. 1917, c. 175.
- graded school bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 44.
- State Treasurer, custodian vocational education fund, P. 1917, c. 270.
- interest credit to Department of Agriculture, P. 1917, c. 159.
- State Treasurer's office, clerical assistance, P. 1917, c. 159.
- Statutes, public, revision of, P. 1917, c. 252.
- Steele's Mills, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 55.
- Stock law districts, hogs from cholera infected districts, P. 1917, c. 203.
- Stony Creek Picnic Grounds, sale of soft drinks, Pr. 1917, c. 199.
- Stout, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 145.
- Supreme Court, refund license fees, P. 1917, c. 196.
- Supreme Court Reporter, stenographer's salary, P. 1917, c. 272.
- Swamp and lowlands, drainage promoted, P. 1917, c. 273.
- Swansboro, charter amendment repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 142.
- survey of town, Pr. 1917, c. 118.
- Sylva, bond issue funds, expenditure of, Pr. 1917, c. 62.
- Tarboro, lot conveyed to church, Pr. 1917, c. 122.
- Taxation, county sinking funds to be created, P. 1917, c. 121.
- municipal to cover sinking fund, P. 1917, cc. 43, 120.
- special commission to investigate and report, 1917, R. 46.
- State and Federal, division of, P. 1917, c. 48.
- Taxes, school levies in towns, P. 1917, c. 102.
- title to lands sold for, to vest in State Board of Education, P. 1917, c. 209.
- Tax collectors and sheriffs, relief of, P. 1917, c. 80.
- Tax, six months school term levy, P. 1917, c. 109.
- Teachers, certification of, P. 1917, c. 146.
- Telephones and water powers, rural communities, P. 1917, c. 267.
- Tennessee-North Carolina-Georgia Scenic Highway, P. 1917, c. 250.
- Test farms, sale of, P. 1917, c. 45.
- Thomasville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 10, 107, 119.
- Todd, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 204.
- Torrens law amended, P. 1917, c. 63.
- Township road law, P. 1913, c. 122, amended, P. 1917, cc. 125, 207, 279.
- Townships, public hospitals, P. 1917, c. 268.
- Towns, bond law amended, P. 1917, c. 113.
- charter act, P. 1917, c. 136.
- enlargement of graded school districts, P. 1917, c. 104.
- levy of school taxes, P. 1917, c. 102.
- municipal finance act, P. 1917, c. 138.
- public hospitals, P. 1917, c. 268.
- reformatories established by, P. 1917, c. 264.
- school bond law amended, P. 1917, c. 130.
- Tryon Graded Schools, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 179.
- Tryon Graded School, attendance, Pr. 1917, c. 172.
- Tubercular patients, efficiency in care of, P. 1917, c. 216.
- Tuberculosis hospitals for counties, P. 1917, c. 99.
- Tuberculosis, to prevent convicts and prisoners from contracting, P. 1917, c. 262.
- Uniform warehouse receipts, P. 1917, c. 37.
- United States flag, desecration or mutilation of prohibited, P. 1917, c. 271.
- Veal law, Lincoln County, P. 1917, c. 93.
- Virginia and East Carolina Railroad Company, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 21.
- Vocational education, P. 1917, c. 95.
- Vocational education, State Treasurer custodian of fund, P. 1917, c. 270.
- Walker, W. M., relief of, Pr. 1917, c. 187.
- Walnut, charter repealed, Pr. 1917, c. 185.
- Warehouse receipts act, P. 1917, c. 37.
- Warrenton, street improvement, Pr. 1917, c. 38.
- Warsaw, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 100.
- Washington, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 33.
- primary elections, Pr. 1917, c. 147.
- Water powers and telephones in rural communities, P. 1917, c. 267.
- Weldon and Roanoke Rapids Electric Railway, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 4.
- Weldon Graded Schools, Pr. 1917, c. 143.
- Wesley Chapel Graded School trustees, Pr. 1917, c. 141.
- Wesley Chapel special school district, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 154.

- West Asheville, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 94.
 - consolidated with Asheville, Pr. 1917, c. 169.
 - removal of graves, Pr. 1917, c. 32.
 - street and funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 89.
- West Bladenboro, corporate limits extended, Pr. 1917, c. 177.
- West Chapel, Biltmore and Gash's Creek school districts, agreement ratified, Pr. 1917, c. 201.
- Western North Carolina, to encourage development of, P. L. 1917, c. 620.
- White Oak Township, Recorder's Court, P. L. 1917, c. 480.
- Whiteville Supplemental School District No. 1, bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 127.
- Whole family insurance, P. 1917, c. 239.
- Wild ducks, geese, swan and wild fowl, protection of, P. 1917, c. 85.
- Wilmington, police pension fund, Pr. 1917, c. 149.
 - taxes, collection of, facilitated, Pr. 1917, c. 1.
- Wilson Graded School, amendment, Pr. 1917, c. 114.
- Winston-Salem, boundary lines changed, Pr. 1917, c. 180.
 - charter amended, Pr. 1917, cc. 141, 190.
 - funding bonds, Pr. 1917, c. 16.
- Winterville, charter amended, Pr. 1917, c. 198.
- Wood, incorporated, Pr. 1917, c. 47.
- Women, fallen, reformatories for, established by towns, P. 1917, c. 264.
- Women, State Reformatory, P. 1917, cc. 255, 265.
- Youngsville, electric light system, Pr. 1917, c. 162.

INDEX TO REVISAL AMENDMENTS

A

	PAGE	SECTION
Abandonment, support of wife and children.....	45	3355a
Accounts, itemized, when admitted as evidence.....	25	1625
Administration, private sale of real property.....	5	81
Administration, streets, alleys and highways permitted.....	5	80
Age of consent.....	45	3637
A. and E. College, changed from A. and M. College.....	57	4208
Agricultural bulletins, publication of.....	49	3944
Assault with intent to commit rape, penalty.....	45	3638
Attorneys at law, fee for defense of person charged with capital crime....	44	3150a
Attorneys at law, time of examination.....	6	207

B

Baggage, liens of lodging-house keepers.....	35	2037
Baggage, sale of by lodging-house keepers.....	35	2038
Bank examiners and clerks, compensation.....	6	246a
Banks, branch, to be approved by Corporation Commission.....	6	222
compensation of examiners and clerks.....	6	246a
deposits in two names.....	6	228
examination of.....	6	246
examiners appointed by Corporation Commission.....	6	246
excess examination fees paid to State Treasurer.....	7	249
fees for examination.....	6	249
investment in drainage bonds authorized.....	26	1792
officers to release mortgages and deeds of trust.....	8	1046
Bastard child inherits, when.....	7	263a
Blind children, clothing appropriation increased.....	57	4199
Board of Public Welfare.....	47	3913
Bonds, drainage, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
farm loan, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
State, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	1792
township, for bridges.....	39	2696
township, for railroads.....	37	2558a
trustees not liable on after distribution.....	7	449
Brass, record of purchases to be kept.....	46	3803a
Bridges, county commissioners to control.....	38	2681a
township, construction of, bonds.....	39	2696

C

Canals, drainage law amended.....	53	4026
State Board of Education to enlarge and broaden in Hyde County.....	53	4049
Cartways, repairs of.....	39	2686
to mines provided for.....	39	2686
Caswell Training School, guardians for certain inmates.....	25	1772
Cemeteries, care and beautification of rural.....	46	3681a
Charitable corporations, charter amendments.....	9	1175a
Charities, Board of Public Welfare.....	47	3913
Chickens and domestic fowls.....	25	1681
Child-placing institutions, control of inmates.....	5	184b
Children, bastard, inherit, when.....	7	263a
Children, blind, clothing appropriation increased.....	57	4199
indigent, institutional control of.....	5	184b
separation from mother without consent unlawful.....	5	184a
Children's homes, control of inmates.....	5	184b
Civil procedure, expense for trial paid by county from which removed....	7	426
title to real property deemed out of State.....	7	380
trustee not liable after distribution.....	7	449
Clerk Superior Court, fee for probate of lien bond, Wilson County.....	41	2773
office inspected by solicitor—penalty.....	7	897
Concealed weapons, carrying, penalty.....	46	3708
Conditional sales agreement.....	8	983
Constables, fees in Pitt and Halifax Counties.....	41	2787
Conveyances, deeds executed by sheriffs and other officers without seal, validated.....	8	993
deeds for rights of way and easements to be recorded.....	8	980
defective validated.....	8	993
probates validated.....	8	1008a
Coroners, fees of in New Hanover and Brunswick counties.....	41	2775
Corporation Commission, bank examiners and clerks appointed by.....	6	246
branch banks to be approved by.....	6	222
excess bank examination fees paid by to State Treasurer.....	7	249
fees for bank examinations.....	6	249

	PAGE	SECTION
Corporation Commission, public sewerage systems supervised by.....	9	106
Corporations, charitable, amendments to charters.....	9	117
Cotton-seed meal, manufacture and sale regulated.....	52	395
Cotton seed, sale restricted in Cumberland County.....	46	381
County boards of education, selection of.....	55	411
County commissioners, appropriations for libraries authorized.....	10	131
appropriations for rural cemeteries.....	46	368
control of roads by.....	38	268
election of by justices of the peace.....	9	131
number increased in Rowan County.....	9	113
pay of in Hyde County.....	41	278
County superintendent, report to be made by to county board.....	56	414
County superintendent of schools, election of.....	56	413
County surveyors, pay of in Lee, Robeson and Stokes Counties fixed.....	42	280
County treasurer, how office abolished.....	10	139
Court Calendar.....	20	150
Courts, Superior, judicial divisions of State.....	24	150
Courts, superior, when terms held.....	11	150
Criminal procedure, endorsement of warrants by justice of the peace, when	44	318
escapes from State's Prison reported to Governor, reward.....	44	316
fee for defense of person charged with capital crime.....	44	315
separate counts in indictment.....	44	324
sheriffs to collect rewards.....	44	318
Crimes, abandonment, support of wife and children.....	45	335
illegal practices in hotels prohibited.....	45	335
seduction, costs in action.....	45	335
stone horses running at large in Dare County.....	44	332
Crop liens.....	35	205

D

Deeds, defective validated.....	8	99
executed by sheriff or other officer without seal, validated.....	8	99
Deeds for rights of way and easements to be recorded.....	7	98
Deeds of trust and mortgages, how released.....	8	104
Department of Agriculture, cotton-seed meal sales regulated by.....	52	395
fertilizer sales regulated by.....	49	394
publication of bulletins.....	49	394
Deposits, bank, in two names.....	6	22
Divorce, grounds for absolute.....	25	156
Domestic relations, abandonment, support of wife and children.....	45	335
Drainage, bonds, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	179
Drainage bonds, State Treasurer to accept from banks and insurance companies.....	26	179
Drainage law amended.....	53	402

E

Easements and deeds for rights of way to be recorded.....	7	98
Election law amended as to abstracts.....	57	435
Election law amended as to presidential electors.....	58	437
Electric companies, eminent domain.....	25	157
Embalmers, license, how obtained.....	58	438
Eminent domain, county commissioners of Guilford to exercise.....	38	257
electric companies to exercise right of.....	25	157
State institutions to exercise for acquiring land.....	37	257
State institutions to exercise for water supplies.....	37	257
Evidence, itemized accounts, when admitted.....	25	162
written, not required in compulsory reference.....	7	51
Executor, foreign, to appoint resident agent.....	26	181

F

Farm loan bonds, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	26	179
Fees, justices of the peace, fixed.....	41	278
Fences and stock law.....	25	167
Fertilizers, manufacture and sale regulated.....	49	394
Finance committee, Avery, Polk, and Mitchell counties.....	10	139
Foreign assessment companies, regulation of.....	61	471
Foreign executor or guardian to appoint resident agent.....	26	181
Franchises, towns to regulate.....	43	291
Fraternal insurance companies, regulation of.....	61	471

G

Game, open season for killing.....	27	188
Governor, deeds to State's lands executed by.....	62	532
justices of the peace appointed by.....	10	141
private secretary's salary fixed.....	41	273
salary fixed.....	41	273
Graveyards, care and beautification of rural.....	46	368

	PAGE	SECTION
guardian, estates sold by, special proceedings.....	26	1798
foreign, to appoint resident agent.....	26	1816a
proceedings on application for.....	25	1772
investment of funds in drainage bonds.....	26	1792
investment of funds in farm loan bonds.....	26	1792
investment of funds in certain State bonds.....	26	1792
guide posts for roads.....	40	2722a

H

Historical Commission, appropriation increased.....	58	4541c
horse, larceny of, penalty.....	45	3505
temporary use of, penalty.....	45	3509
Hospitals for insane, purchasing agent.....	58	4544
Hotels, protection of.....	45	3350a
hunting, open season for game.....	27	1881

I

Indictments, separate counts in, solicitor's fees.....	44	3242a
Indigent children, institutional control of.....	5	184b
Insane hospital boards consolidated.....	58	4544
Insurance Commissioner, inspection of State property.....	41	2756
Insurance companies, deposits for protection of policies.....	61	4780
investment in drainage bonds authorized.....	26	1792
Insurance, foreign assessment companies, regulation of.....	61	4713
Insurance policies, deposits for protection of.....	61	4780
Insurance, title	61	4806a
Intoxicating liquors, manufacture of, felony.....	36	2058

J

Jailor, pay of in Polk County.....	42	2799
Judges Superior Court.....	24	1506
Jurors, how drawn in Johnston County.....	35	1957
pay of in certain counties fixed.....	42	2798
Justices' Courts, removal of actions.....	10	1455
Justices of the peace, county commissioners elected by.....	9	1312
endorsements of warrants, when.....	44	3160
fees of	41	2788a
governor to appoint.....	10	1411

L

Land grants, price of lands.....	26	1733
Land grants, time for registering.....	26	1773
Landlords and tenants, violating contracts.....	45	3366
Larceny of horse, penalty.....	45	3505
Larceny, temporary use of horse, penalty.....	45	3509
Legislative Reference Library, appropriation increased.....	58	4541c
Libraries, county commissioners authorized to make appropriations for....	10	1318
towns to make appropriations for.....	43	2916
License, marriage, time for return of to register of deeds.....	36	2089
Liens, crop	35	2052a
lodging-house keepers, on baggage.....	35	2037
on colts and calves in Alamance County.....	35	2024
Liquors, manufacture of, felony.....	36	2058
Lis pendens, notice filed when.....	7	449
Lodging-house keepers, liens on baggage.....	35	2037
sale of baggage.....	35	2038

M

Marriage license, time for return of to register of deeds.....	36	2089
Marriage of double first cousins prohibited.....	36	2083
Medicine, patent or proprietary, sale of regulated.....	58	4490a
Mile posts on public roads.....	40	2722a
Mortgages and deeds of trust, how released.....	8	1046

N

North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering.....	57	4208
North Carolina A. and M. College, changed to A. and E. College.....	57	4208
Notary public, Recorder Mount Airy Township to perform duties of.....	36	2350
Nurses, training and examination of.....	62	5417

O

Orphanages, control of inmates.....	5	184b
-------------------------------------	---	------

P

	PAGE	SECT
Passes, officers of leased lines to receive.....	9	11
Patent medicines, sale of regulated.....	58	44
Pensions, classes and amounts defined.....	61	49
county board, who to compose.....	62	49
first class to include paralyzed soldiers.....	61	49
Presidential electors, returns for.....	58	43
Printing, public, contract for.....	62	50
Private secretary to Governor, salary.....	41	27
Proprietary medicines, sale of regulated.....	58	44
Public drunkenness, certain counties.....	46	37
Public printing, contract for.....	62	50
Purchasing agent for certain State institutions.....	58	45

R

Railroads, free transportation to officers of leased lines.....	9	11
townships may subscribe bonds for.....	37	25
Rape, age of consent.....	45	36
Rape, assault with intent to commit, penalty.....	45	36
Real property, deeds executed by sheriffs without seal, validated.....	8	9
Real property, defective deeds validated.....	8	9
private sale of by mortgagors and trustees.....	5	8
probates validated.....	8	10
sale of by executors and administrators.....	5	8
title deemed out of State, when.....	7	3
Reference, compulsory.....	7	5
Register of Deeds, deeds for rights of way and easements to be recorded by.....	7	9
fees fixed for registering lien bonds in Wilson County.....	41	27
special tax statutes to be posted by.....	38	26
Registration, probates validated.....	8	10
Removal of actions in justices' courts.....	10	14
Rewards, Governor to offer for escaped convicts.....	44	31
sheriffs to collect.....	44	31
Roads, cartways, repair of.....	39	26
cartways to mines provided for.....	39	26
county commissioners to control.....	38	26
cross arm advertisements prohibited.....	40	27
drains not to be obstructed.....	40	26
fords to be worked.....	40	27
free labor on.....	40	27
free labor on in Bladen County.....	40	27
guide posts to be erected.....	40	27
mile posts to be erected.....	40	27

S

Salaries, Governor.....	41	27
Governor's office.....	41	27
private secretary to Governor.....	41	27
Sales agreement, conditional.....	8	9
Sales, purchases of brass, record to be kept.....	46	38
School districts, how formed.....	56	42
special tax may be voted.....	53	41
School fund, apportionment of.....	55	41
Schools, apportionment of funds.....	55	41
committeemen, qualifications of; election.....	56	41
county boards of education, selection of.....	55	41
county superintendents, election of.....	56	41
county superintendent to report to county board.....	56	41
special tax districts.....	53	41
teachers, certificates, grade and pay of.....	57	41
Secretary of State, Supreme Court reports printed by.....	62	53
Seduction, costs in action.....	45	33
Servants, hiring another's.....	45	33
Sewerage systems, public, supervised by Corporation Commission.....	9	10
Sheriffs, rewards to be paid to.....	44	31
Solicitor, fees of when counts consolidated.....	44	32
office of clerk of court inspected by, penalty.....	7	8
Special school districts, taxes may be voted.....	53	41
Special tax levies, statutes authorizing to be posted.....	38	26
Standard keeper, duties and fees of in Beaufort County.....	41	27
State Board of Education, canals to be enlarged and broadened by, in Hyde County.....	53	40
purchase of swamp lands.....	53	40
statute of limitations not to bar claims for damages to timber.....	53	40
State bonds, guardians and trustees to invest in.....	16	17
State institutions, eminent domain for acquiring land.....	37	25
eminent domain for water supplies.....	37	25
State School for Blind and Deaf, clothing appropriation increased.....	57	41
officers.....	57	41

	PAGE	SECTION
State's Prison, escapes from, reported to Governor.....	44	3188b
Statute of limitations, not bar to State Board of Education for timber damages	53	4048
"Stock" defined	25	1681
Stone horses running at large in Dare County.....	44	3323
Sunday work prohibited in Forsyth County.....	43	2836
Superior Court Calendar.....	20	1506
Superior Court, clerk's office inspected by solicitor, penalty.....	7	897
costs of trials to be paid by county from which case removed.....	7	426
Superior Court, Judges.....	24	1506
judge to approve sale of land by guardian.....	26	1798
State divided into two divisions.....	24	1056a
terms, when held.....	11	1506
Supreme Court, compensation of Justices for examination for law license..	6	207
examination for law license.....	6	207
reports, reprints	62	5361
Swamp lands, State Board of Education to purchase.....	53	4036a

T

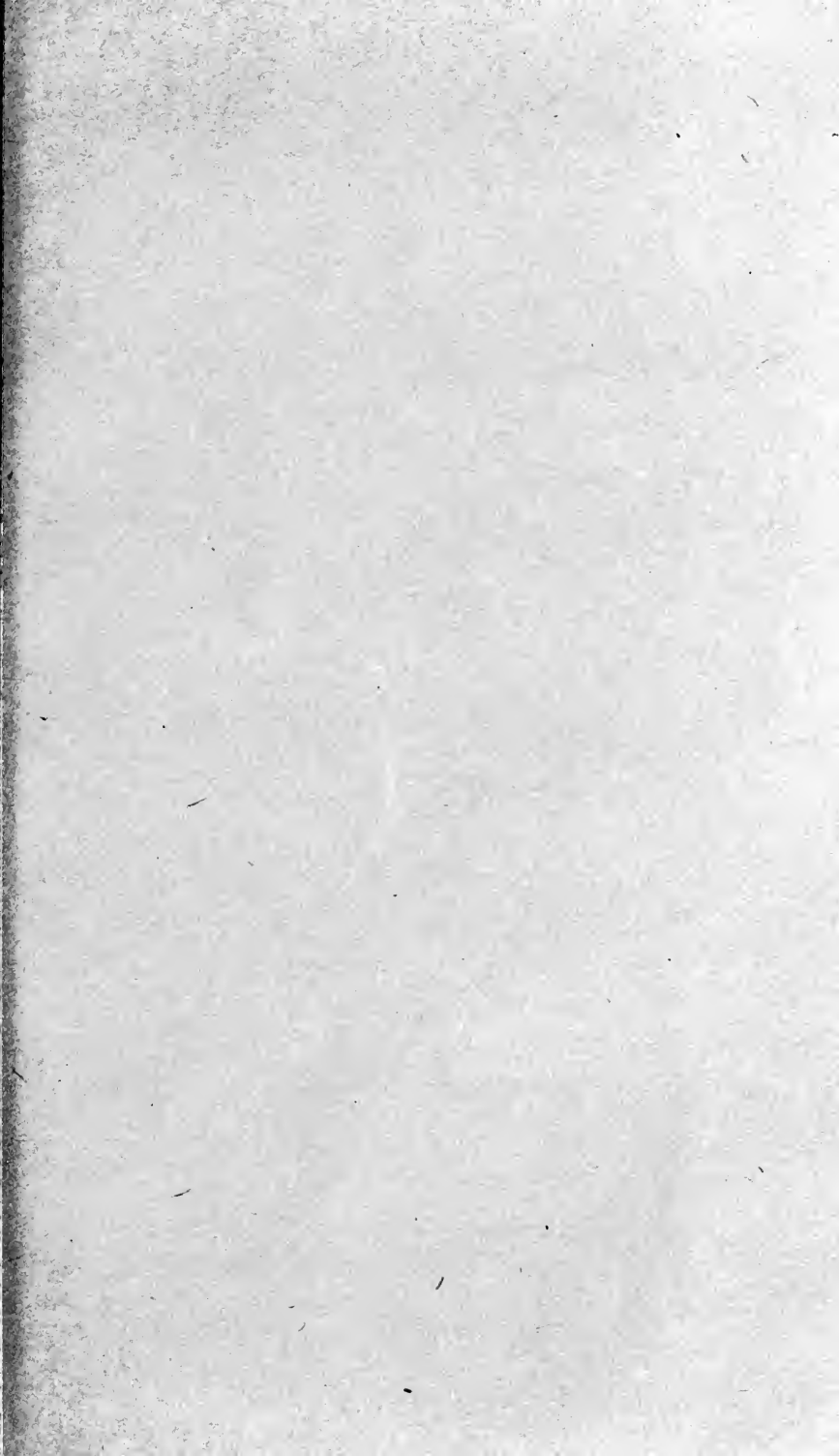
Taxes, special in special tax districts.....	53	4115
Teachers, certificates and compensation.....	57	4163
Tenants and landlords violating contracts.....	45	3366
Title, deemed out of State, when.....	7	380
Title insurance	61	4806a
Towns, franchises issued by regulated.....	43	2916
library appropriations	43	2916
sale of public utilities in Reidsville.....	43	2916
Township bridge bonds.....	39	2696
Township roads, fords to be worked.....	40	2715a
Townships, bonds for railroads.....	37	2558a
Trial, expenses paid by county from which removed.....	7	426
Trustee, not liable after distribution.....	7	449
Trustees, investment of funds in certain State bonds.....	26	1792
investment of funds in drainage bonds.....	26	1792
University, twenty additional.....	57	4262

U

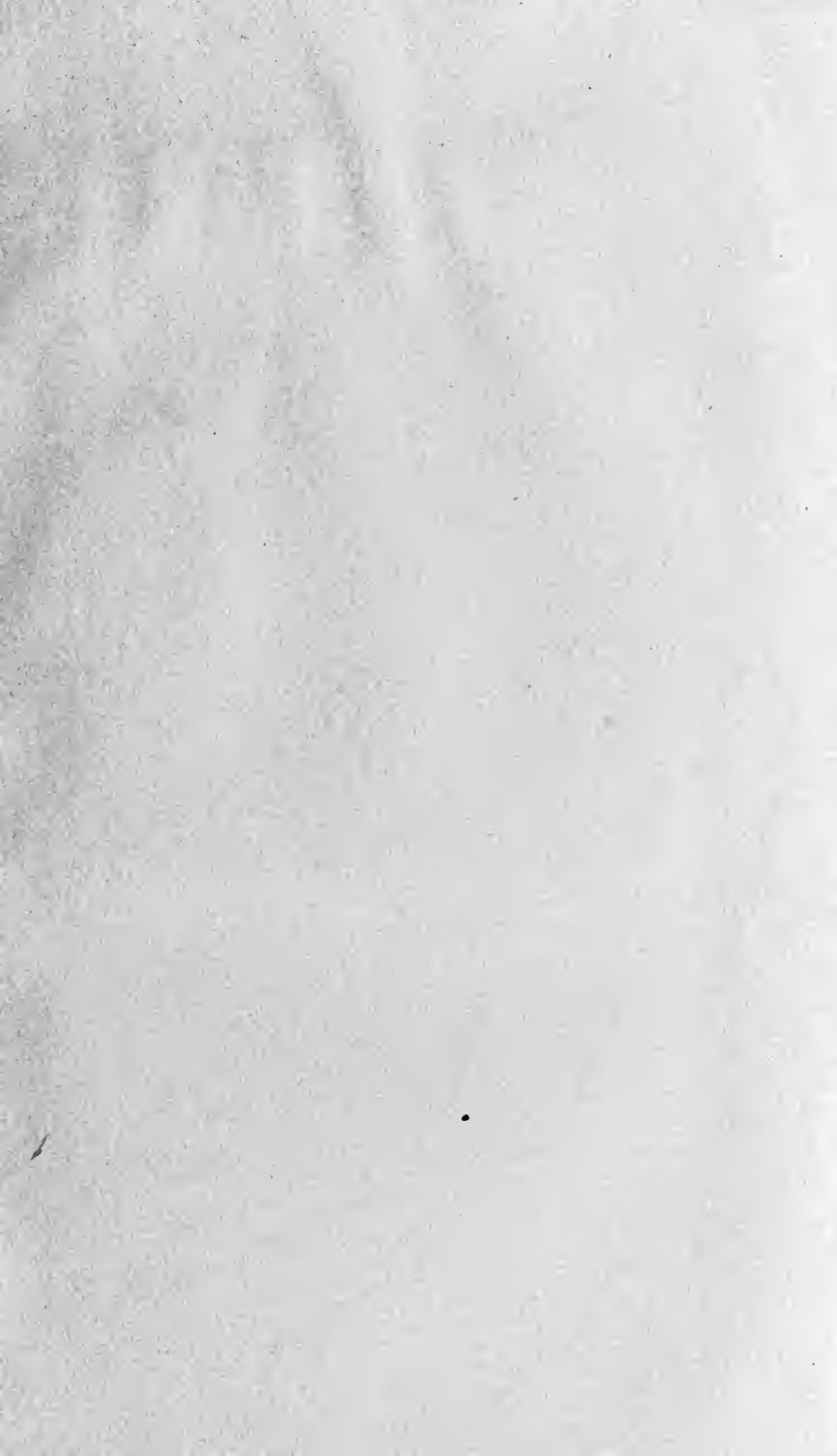
University of North Carolina, trustees increased.....	57	4262
---	----	------

W

Warrants, how endorsed.....	44	3160
justices of the peace, where returnable in Pender County.....	44	3158
Water supplies, State institutions to exercise right of eminent domain to secure	37	2575d
Weapons, concealed, carrying, penalty.....	46	3708
Wills, foreign witnesses, examination of.....	43	3127a







**THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW**

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS

**WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.**

APR 7 1947

LD 21-100m-12,'43 (8796s)

746349

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

